EXHIBIT B

Paexhibit³ B

MERRILL LEGAL SOULTIONS Court Reporting*Legal Videography*Trial Services

			Page 3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	INDEX
	FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA	2	EXAMINATION BY: PAGE
2 3	NORTHERN DIVISION	3	
	ELIZABETH HORTON,	4	•
4	thin in size	5	MR. STEWART 59
5	Plaintiff, CASE NUMBER	-	MR. WALKER 109
Ĭ	vs. 2:06cv-526-MHT-TFM	6	MR. WALLACE 129
6	DON 1988 LIANC individually and in his	7 8	MR. WALLACE
7	DON WILLIAMS, individually and in his capacity as the Manager of National	9	PLAINTIFFS EXHIBIT #6 5
	Seating and Mobility, Inc., NATIONAL	10	Memo Dated February 16, 2005, from Ms. Barrow to Dr. McIntyre
8	SEATING AND MOBILITY, INC., GERALD	11	with Attachments
9	SHOCKLEY, individually and in his capacity of a special agent of the	12	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT #7 12 Medicaid Policy Section
	Alabama Attorney General's Office,	1	(Durable Medical Equipment)
10	Defendants.	14	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT #842
11	Delendants.	15	Medicaid Complaint 8-04-0150
12	* * * * * * * *	16	incologic damplatific and order
13	DEPOSITION OF FELECIA SALARY	17	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT #9
15	BARROW, taken pursuant to stipulation		Memorandum dated July 9, 2004,
16	and agreement before Barbara A. Howell,	18	from Ms. Barrow to Rochelle Winters
17	CCR, Commissioner for the State of Alabama at Large, ACCR No. 123, in the	19	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT #10 53
19	Bradley, Arant, Rose & White Conference	20	PLANTITY O EXTINOITY FORMALIS. US
20	Room, 401 Adams Avenue, Room 712,	21	Interview Report Form (Don Williams)
21	Montgomery, Alabama, on Wednesday, January 30, 2008, commencing at	22	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT #10 56
23	approximately 2:10 p.m.	23	Interview Report Form (Felecia Barrow)
	Page 2		Page 4
1.	_		-
1 2	APPEARANCES	1	
	FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	2	
3	Ms. Deborah M. Nickson	3	,
4	LAW OFFICE OF DEBORAH M. NICKSON	4	•
5	2820 Fairiane Drive, Suite A-10 Montgomery, Alabama 36116	5	
6	FOR DEFENDANT DON WILLIAMS:	6	
7	FOR DEPENDANT DON WILLIAMS.	7	,
8	Mr. Dorman Walker BALCH & BINGHAM	8	•
1	105 Tallapoosa Street, Suite 200	9	
9	Montgomery, Alabama 36104	10	•
10	FOR DEFENDANT NATIONAL SEATING &	11	commission; that objections to questions
11	MOBILITY: Mr. Charles A. Stewart, III	12	
1	Ms. Quindal C. Evans	13	the questions need not be made at this
13	BRADLEY, ARANT, ROSE & WHITE 401 Adams Avenue, Suite 780	14	
14	Montgomery, Alabama 36104	15	•
15	FOR DEFENDANT GERALD SHOCKLEY:	16	
16		17	
17	Mr. Jack Wallace, Jr. OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	18	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	State of Alabama	19	
18	11 South Union Street Montgomery, Alabama 36130	20	•
19		21	
20		22	
22		23	•
23		Z	unanorum case or used in any maintei

	Page 5		Page 7
1 1	by either party hereto provided for by	1	for Medicaid?
2	the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.	2	A. From 1999 until 2005.
3	the reductal reduces of Givil recodules.	3	Q. And what was your position there?
4	* * * * * * *	4	A. I held several positions. Do you want
5		5	all of those in
6	(Plaintiff's Exhibit #6 was	6	Q. Yes, ma'am.
7	marked for identification.)	7	A. Okay. I was a Medicaid Administrator I
8	FELECIA SALARY BARROW	8	with the medical services division in
9	The witness, having first been duly	9	1999. In 2001, I became the associate
10	sworn or affirmed to speak the truth,	10	director in the long-term care
11	the whole truth, and nothing but the	11	division. And in 2003, I moved to the
12	truth, testified as follows:	12	prior approval unit, which was within
13	THE REPORTER: Usual federal	13	the medical director's office, where I
14	stipulations?	14	was associate director.
15	MS. NICKSON: Yes.	15	Q. All right. And why did you leave the
16	MR. STEWART: Sure.	16	Medicaid Agency?
17	MR. WALKER: Yes.	17	A. Oh, I left because of a better job
18	EXAMINATION	18	opportunity.
19	BY MS. NICKSON:	19	Q. All right. More money?
20	Q. Would you state your name for the	20	A. Yes. Yes.
21	record, please.	21	Q. And during your employment with the
22	A. Felecia Salary Barrow.	22	Medicaid Agency, did you address any
23	Q. Ms. Barrow, I'm Attorney Deborah	23	concerns regarding infractions or
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Nickson and I represent Elizabeth		
1 1		1	alleged infractions by National
2	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a	1 2	alleged infractions by National Seating & Mobility?
			alleged infractions by National Seating & Mobility? A. Yes.
2	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a	2	Seating & Mobility?
2	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or	2	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes.
2 3 4	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons one is a corporation	2 3 4	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember?
2 3 4 5	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living? A. I'm currently the program coordinator	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there. Would you explain the prior approval
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living? A. I'm currently the program coordinator with the Steps to a Healthier Alabama	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there. Would you explain the prior approval process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living? A. I'm currently the program coordinator with the Steps to a Healthier Alabama Program, Montgomery Area Community	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there. Would you explain the prior approval process? A. Okay. With durable medical equipment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living? A. I'm currently the program coordinator with the Steps to a Healthier Alabama Program, Montgomery Area Community Wellness Coalition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there. Would you explain the prior approval process? A. Okay. With durable medical equipment companies, depending on what their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living? A. I'm currently the program coordinator with the Steps to a Healthier Alabama Program, Montgomery Area Community Wellness Coalition. Q. And did you work for Medicaid in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there. Would you explain the prior approval process? A. Okay. With durable medical equipment companies, depending on what their requests were for, basically we'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living? A. I'm currently the program coordinator with the Steps to a Healthier Alabama Program, Montgomery Area Community Wellness Coalition. Q. And did you work for Medicaid in the past?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there. Would you explain the prior approval process? A. Okay. With durable medical equipment companies, depending on what their requests were for, basically we'll just take wheelchairs, for example. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Horton in this case. Elizabeth filed a lawsuit and she sued three people or persons — one is a corporation — Gerald Shockley, Don Williams, and National Seating & Mobility. And it's concerning claims around what she contends is a wrongful arrest — A. Okay. Q. — that was made of her regarding some alleged allegations that she made against National Seating & Mobility. Are you familiar with Elizabeth Horton? A. Yes. Q. And what do you do for a living? A. I'm currently the program coordinator with the Steps to a Healthier Alabama Program, Montgomery Area Community Wellness Coalition. Q. And did you work for Medicaid in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Seating & Mobility? A. Yes. Q. What, if anything, can you remember? A. Just basically broad I'll generalize because I don't remember a lot of details. But there were several instances where we received prior approval requests and I don't know if everyone understands the process that we go through Q. Okay. A or that we would go through with a prior approval request. Q. Okay. If we can stop right there. Would you explain the prior approval process? A. Okay. With durable medical equipment companies, depending on what their requests were for, basically we'll

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9		Page 11
1	equipment that required a prior	1	manufacturer's error or delay, they
2	authorization before they could	2	would then communicate that to us. We
3	actually deliver that equipment to the	3	would go in the system and note that
4	client and be reimbursed through	4	there was an extension granted; and the
5	Medicaid, they would have to go through	5	extensions would be granted for thirty,
6	a process of requesting that we review	6	sixty, or ninety days. I think that's
7	justification for providing that	7	how we did it at the time. But once
8	equipment to the Medicaid client. So	8	those were allowed, then they could
9	once we reviewed that information, we	9	then go through the process and we
10	would then put the request in a	10	would note it to the file.
11	conditionally approved status, and that	11	If they did not go through that
12	would be pending their actual delivery	12	process of requesting an extension,
13	of that equipment. They would then	13	then we would send that information to
14	have to get the client's signature and	14	the medical director to get some type
15	the date. We would give them a certain	15	of direction as to what we need to do.
16	amount of time in order to deliver that	16	Policy would dictate that we would
17	equipment and, once they delivered it,	17	decline their request. But that's just
18	submit to us a delivery ticket; and we	18	the process that we went through.
19	would go into the system and approve	19	 Q. And the process that you just
20	the PA request. Once it's approved,	20	explained, would that process apply
21	they can then file for reimbursement	21	to would you call National Seating &
22	from Medicaid for that equipment.	22	Mobility, would you call them a vendor?
23	Q. Now, what time frame are we do you	23	A. Or a DME provider, Medicaid provider.
	Page 10		Page 12
	9		i age iz
1		1	Q. But if someone referred to them as a
1 2	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process?	1 2	•
	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process?	į.	Q. But if someone referred to them as a
2	look at? Where does the date begin to	2	Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor
2 3	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt	2	Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendorA. Yes.
2 3 4	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they	2 3 4	Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendorA. Yes.Q that would be
2 3 4 5	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow	2 3 4 5	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate.
2 3 4 5 6	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what
2 3 4 5 6 7	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call us and ask us to extend that time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment. Q. And it's just the policy that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call us and ask us to extend that time. But for an extension to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment. Q. And it's just the policy that you were just referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call us and ask us to extend that time. But for an extension to be granted, we would have to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment. Q. And it's just the policy that you were just referring to? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call us and ask us to extend that time. But for an extension to be granted, we would have to have reasonable justification for doing so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment. Q. And it's just the policy that you were just referring to? A. Yes. Q. And each vendor was required to comply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call us and ask us to extend that time. But for an extension to be granted, we would have to have reasonable justification for doing so. If — if maybe the client maybe missed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment. Q. And it's just the policy that you were just referring to? A. Yes. Q. And each vendor was required to comply with the policy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call us and ask us to extend that time. But for an extension to be granted, we would have to have reasonable justification for doing so. If — if maybe the client maybe missed clinic, if they did not get a chance to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment. Q. And it's just the policy that you were just referring to? A. Yes. Q. And each vendor was required to comply with the policy? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	look at? Where does the date begin to run for the approval process? A. Gosh, that's been a while since I dealt with policy. From the time that they submit their request, we would allow staff at Medicaid approximately sixty days, I do believe, to review the request and get some type of answer back to the client or the DME company. And once they got their information back, they had, I believe, sixty days from that time frame in order to deliver that equipment. If they were outside of that time frame or if they discovered that something was going wrong with the order, they could call us and ask us to extend that time. But for an extension to be granted, we would have to have reasonable justification for doing so. If — if maybe the client maybe missed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. But if someone referred to them as a vendor A. Yes. Q that would be A. That would be accurate. Q. All right. I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #7 was marked for identification.) Q. If you would, just identify that document for the record. A. Okay. This is the information that we have in our provider manual that basically outlines Medicaid's policy with regard to durable medical equipment. Q. And it's just the policy that you were just referring to? A. Yes. Q. And each vendor was required to comply with the policy?

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

1	Page 13		Page 15
1	you've explained the process for	1	MR. WALKER: Object to the
2	approval. Now, let's direct our	2	form.
3	attention on National Seating &	3	Q. Okay.
4	Mobility.	4	A. So we would then, any time there was a
5	A. Yes.	5	call from a parent because the
6	Q. Do you remember any particular problems	6	parent was told that the delay was
7	with them?	7	always on Medicaid, that Medicaid had
8	MR. STEWART: Object to the	8	not completed all the paperwork;
9	form.	9	Medicaid, we're waiting on Medicaid.
10	MR. WALKER: Object to the	10	They were told this by National
11	form.	11	Seating, so they would in turn call us.
12	A. Yes. With National Seating, they -	12	So as the parents would call in, we
13	initially, when I took over the unit	13	would have that opportunity to find out
14	and was applying the policy across the	14	if they were actually missing clinic,
15	board, we had several employees that	15	if the children were missing clinic.
16	were with National Seating that every	16	So the we would ask and the parents
17	time someone left, a new person would	17	would always say, you know, no, I would
18	come aboard and they would request	18	never miss a clinic, this child needs
19	several extensions on equipment. And	19	this device to go to school so no, we
20	we would finally get to a place where	20	would not miss clinic.
21	we would try to get justification from	21	Q. Let me stop you right there. What
22	them. Most of the time, the	22	you're saying is National Seating &
23	justification that we received was that	23	Mobility would tell your department
	Page 14		Dama 48
	1 495 1 7	}	Page 16
1	_	1	tell the parents that Medicaid
1 2	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So,	1 2	_
	the children did not go to clinic; Mom	•	tell the parents that Medicaid
2	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So,	2	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay.
2 3	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit	2 3	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish
2 3 4	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was	2 3 4	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please,
2 3 4 5	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we	2 3 4 5	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there.	2 3 4 5 6	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer
2 3 4 5 6 7	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those continuous excuses because we just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question, we can get our objections in, and then you answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those continuous excuses because we just thought it was unreasonable to think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question, we can get our objections in, and then you answer. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So weQ. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those continuous excuses because we just thought it was unreasonable to think that every time the children were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question, we can get our objections in, and then you answer. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. All right. The problem is, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those continuous excuses because we just thought it was unreasonable to think that every time the children were missing clinic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question, we can get our objections in, and then you answer. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. All right. The problem is, is that with this, if two of us are talking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those continuous excuses because we just thought it was unreasonable to think that every time the children were missing clinic. Q. Did you consider it as a red flag?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question, we can get our objections in, and then you answer. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. All right. The problem is, is that with this, if two of us are talking at the same time, she can only record one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those continuous excuses because we just thought it was unreasonable to think that every time the children were missing clinic. Q. Did you consider it as a red flag? A. Yes, we did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question, we can get our objections in, and then you answer. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. All right. The problem is, is that with this, if two of us are talking at the same time, she can only record one. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the children did not go to clinic; Mom didn't take the child to clinic. So, therefore, they were not able to fit the child for whatever the device was and that was the delay. So we Q. Let me stop you right there. A. Okay. Q. Did you all investigate any of those delays, excuses? A. Well, their when they became very frequent, we would send I would do a memo and I would send it to our investigations unit through our medical director, always copying her on all of it. Any time that we had those continuous excuses because we just thought it was unreasonable to think that every time the children were missing clinic. Q. Did you consider it as a red flag?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	tell the parents that Medicaid A was the delay. MR. STEWART: Let her finish the question, please, ma'am, before you give an answer THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. STEWART: because the lawyers at this table need to object to some of these questions. And so if you can just let her finish the question, we can get our objections in, and then you answer. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. All right. The problem is, is that with this, if two of us are talking at the same time, she can only record one.

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	D 47		
	Page 17		Page 19
1	employment with Medicaid Agency, that	1	form.
2	you had parents to call in asking about	2	A. We had dates in the system that
3	the delay in them receiving their	3	indicated when the PA request came in,
4	equipment?	4	when it was if it was placed on a
5	A. Yes.	5	conditional approval status, when that
6	Q. And they were told by National	6	happened. If there was a note to the
7	Seating & Mobility that the delay was	7	file that there was a request for an
8	caused by Medicaid?	8	extension, all of that information
9	MR. STEWART: Object to the	9	always appeared in the computer system.
10	form.	10	Q. And approximately how many calls did
11	A. Yes.	11	you answer, if you can remember?
12	Q. Am I correct? Was	12	A. I honestly don't remember.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Was it less than ten or
14	Q that what you said? Okay. And the	14	MR. STEWART: Object to the
15	callers, by them calling, it would give	15	form.
16	you the opportunity to make an inquiry.	16	Q. — more than ten?
17	A. Yes.	17	MR. WALKER: Object to the
18	Q. Am I correct?	18	form.
19	A. Yes.	19	A. More than ten.
20	Q. And your inquiry to the caller would be	20	Q. It was more than ten people that
21	concerning whether or not they had	21	complained?
22	missed what appointment?	22	MR. STEWART: Object to the
23	A. Yes. Their clinic appointment.	23	form.
	Page 18	i	Page 20
1	Q. Their clinic appointment. So in fact,	1	MR. WALKER: Object to the
2	what National Seating & Mobility was	2	form.
3	telling you and your department was	3	A. Yes.
4	fraudulent.	4	Q. And it was more than ten people that
5	MR. WALKER: Object to the	_	
		5	you noted that National Seating &
1 6	form.	6	you noted that National Seating & Mobility was giving that caller wrong
6 7	form. MR. STEWART: Object to		you noted that National Seating & Mobility was giving that caller wrong information?
	form. MR. STEWART: Object to form.	6	Mobility was giving that caller wrong
7	MR. STEWART: Object to	6 7	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information?
7 8	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	6 7 8	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to
7 8 9	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct?	6 7 8 9	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form.
7 8 9 10	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form.	6 7 8 9 10	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the
7 8 9 10 11	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection.	6 7 8 9 10	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what we had in our computer system.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that point?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that point? A. At that point, sometimes we would
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what we had in our computer system. Q. Oh, okay. So what would be the difference of what you were indicating	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that point? A. At that point, sometimes we would contact National Seating, the employees there, to find out, you know, what was
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what we had in our computer system. Q. Oh, okay. So what would be the difference of what you were indicating in your computer system and what	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that point? A. At that point, sometimes we would contact National Seating, the employees
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what we had in our computer system. Q. Oh, okay. So what would be the difference of what you were indicating	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that point? A. At that point, sometimes we would contact National Seating, the employees there, to find out, you know, what was going on with that client; to inform
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what we had in our computer system. Q. Oh, okay. So what would be the difference of what you were indicating in your computer system and what National Seating & Mobility was telling the caller?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that point? A. At that point, sometimes we would contact National Seating, the employees there, to find out, you know, what was going on with that client; to inform that we had this client's parent to call; they were told that it was
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. Am I correct? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I would say that what they were telling the client was not true based on what we had in our computer system. Q. Oh, okay. So what would be the difference of what you were indicating in your computer system and what National Seating & Mobility was telling	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mobility was giving that caller wrong information? MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. That's correct. Q. And what, if anything, did you do at that point? A. At that point, sometimes we would contact National Seating, the employees there, to find out, you know, what was going on with that client; to inform that we had this client's parent to

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	Page 21		Page 23
1	call to let them know that it was not a	1	Q at the company?
2	Medicaid delay; however, it was delay	2	A. Yes.
3	on their end.	3	Q. Okay.
4	Q. All right. If you all would not	4	A. And I went by just to meet Elizabeth
5	approve the request submitted to you by	5	and to just look at the system that
6	National Seating & Mobility, it would	6	they had in place. She did introduce
7	result in the loss of income for them.	7	me to Mr. Williams. And we proceeded
8	Am I correct?	8	to look in her area to see where she
9	MR. STEWART: Object to	9	kept her files, what types of PA
10	form.	10	requests were already pending, you
11	A. That's correct.	11	know, what she needed help on in order
12	Q. All right. Let me did you ever meet	12	to get them through the system, because
13	Elizabeth Horton?	13	what our main focus was, was getting
14	A. Yes, I did.	14	those requests in so that we could
15	Q. Where did you meet her?	15	process them and would not be behind.
16	A. I actually went to National Seating &	16	Q. And how long did you stay at the
17	Mobility.	17	location on that date?
18	Q. For what purpose?	18	A. I don't recall, but it could not I
19	A. I wanted to find out what their process	19	don't think it was over an hour or two.
20	was. We we tried to provide	20	Q. What kind of relationship did you and
21	technical assistance whenever we can to	21	Ms. Horton have?
22	providers when there seems to be quite	22	A. Well, we had a friendly relationship.
23	a bit of delay in processing PA	23	It was nothing different from any other
	Page 22		Page 24
1 1	requests. So since they were in	1	vendor that we would come in contact
2	Montgomery even though we were quite	2	with on a, you know, continuous basis.
3	understaffed and we're not able to go	3	Q. If someone told an investigator that
4	all across the state, since they were	4	you and Ms. Horton were friends, would
5	in Montgomery, I told Ms. Horton that I	5	they be lying?
6	would like to come by just to look at	6	MR. WALKER: Object to the
7	their files, look at their system to	7	form.
8	see what they had in place. And she	8	A. I would not consider us friends.
9	said okay.	9	Acquaintances perhaps, simply because
10	Q. Is that within the job description or	10	of the nature of dealing with one
11	job duties and responsibilities that	11	another on a daily basis.
12	you had as an associate or assistant	12	Q. So you knew her in the professional
13	director?	13	capacity?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And you can proceed.	15	Q. Did you ever attend a concert with her?
16	A. So I would I went to National	16	A. No, I didn't. She had informed me that
17	Seating & Mobility, met Ms. Horton for	17	there was a concert that was happening
18	the first time.	18	in the city. And she did not attend
19	Q. Was this in 2004?	19	the concert; however, I did, with a
	A. I don't remember.	20	friend of mine.
20	A. Fuolitiellinger.		
20 21	Q. Was it during Ms. Horton's	21	Q. What was your understanding of Don
		L	

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	Page 25		Page 27
1	A. At that time, as I understood it, he	1	Q. Let me show you what I have marked as
2	was basically a technician. He would	2	Plaintiff's Exhibit #3.
3	help to put the equipment together and	3	MR. WALKER: Deborah, which
4	help fit the clients with their	4	one is that? That's
5	equipment.	5	the oh, okay. Never
6	Q. So he did not have the power to hire	6	mind. I know what it
7	and fire, as you understand?	7	is. Thanks.
8	MR. WALKER: Object to the	8	(Brief pause while witness
9	form.	9	reviews document)
10	MR. STEWART: Same	10	Q. Okay. Do you remember writing that
11	objection.	11	memo?
12	A. As I understood it, no.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. All right. If Mr. Williams said he was	13	Q. And when you wrote this memo, what was
14	a technician, you don't have any reason	14	your intent?
15	to doubt that, do you?	15 16	A. Basically, to inform my director that
16	A. No.	17	clinic dates were missing and inform of the information that was provided by
17 18	Q. All right. Did you ever talk to a young lady by the name of Chaseley	18	the PT.
19	Weeks?	19	Q. Now I'm going to show you what I've
20	A. Yes.	20	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit #6. If
21	Q. Who is she?	21	you would, review that document. The
22	A. She was a former employee of National	22	top memo is probably the same as
23	Seating & Mobility. We had dealt with	23	Plaintiff's Exhibit #3, but if you
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Chaseley prior to Elizabeth coming on	1	would look at the attachments to
2	board, I believe.	2	Plaintiff's Exhibit #6.
3	Q. Did Chaseley make any complaints or	3	(Brief pause while witness
4	talk about any infractions	4	reviews document)
5	A. Not to me.	5	A. Okay.
6	MR. WALKER: Object to the	6	Q. Now, in your memo and I'll just
7	form.	7	reference Plaintiff's Exhibit #6 –
8	Q. Have you ever been told that anybody	8	your first statement in paragraph 1,
9	stated that Emily Williams advised one	9	you say, Please find attached exhibits
10	of the physical therapists not to place	10	of wheelchair assessments that have
11	dates on prescriptions?	11	been submitted by National Seating &
12	MR. STEWART: Object to the	12	Mobility-Montgomery that were missing
13	form.	13 14	the clinic dates. And I'm going to show you once again the attachments to
14 15	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	15	Plaintiff's Exhibit #6, which is your
16	A. I believe that we did get a phone call	16	memo dated February 16, 2005. Now, is
17	from a therapist. One of my staff	17	this an example
18	members, one of my nurse reviewers, had	18	A. Yes.
19	received a phone call and we were	19	Q of clinic dates missing?
20	questioning the date. She questioned	20	A. Yes.
21	the date being missing. And he	21	Q. Is this a violation of the policy?
22	informed her that they were told not to	22	MR. STEWART: Object to
		23	_

	Page 29		Page 31
1	A. Yes.	1	foreign experience for
2	Q. Now, what advantage would National	2	most people.
3	Seating & Mobility have by not dating	3	MS. NICKSON: Okay. Now,
4	these clinic dates?	4	what I'm going to also
5	MR. STEWART: Object to the	5	ask is that counsel wait
6	form.	6	till I finish the
7	MR. WALKER: Object to the	7	question.
8	form.	8	MR. WALKER: Fair.
9	A. When there is a clinic held and the	9	MR. STEWART: Well, we'd
10	date that they make the assessment of	10	like to.
11	the client, they have a certain time	11	Q. (By Ms. Nickson) All right. Let me
12	frame in order to get the PA request	12	restate this. By not dating this form,
13	in.	13	it's an advantage to National Seating &
14	Q. Now, who are "they"?	14	Mobility?
15	A. The vendor.	15	MR, STEWART: Object to the
16	Q. Okay. And the vendor being?	16	form.
17	A. National Seating & Mobility.	17	MR. WALKER: Object to the
18	Q. Okay.	18	form.
19	A. And if there is no date listed on the	19	A. Yes.
20	clinic assessment form, then we have no	20	Q. And what is that advantage?
21	way of judging from whatever point to	21	MR. STEWART: Object to the
22	thirty days later when that PA request	22	form.
23	should have come to the agency.	23	MR. WALKER: Same objection.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. So by leaving this date blank, then	1	A. That the vendor, National Seating &
2	National Seating & Mobility would be in	2	Mobility, would be able to hold a
3	position to alter the time line of	3	request for an unlimited period of time
4	which they are required	4	and still submit it to the Medicaid
5	MR. WALKER: Object to the	5	Agency without us being able to verify
6	form.	6	the date in which the assessment was
7	MR. STEWART: Object to the	7	actually done.
8	form.	8	Q. And is this what you all consider as
9	A. Yes.	9	fraudulent activity?
10	Q to get the information	10	MR. STEWART: Object to the
11	A. Yes.	11	form.
12	Q to you?	12	A. We consider
13	MR. WALKER: Object to the	13	MR. WALKER: Object to the
14	form.	14	form.
15	MR. STEWART: Object to the	15	A. I would say that it was inappropriate
16	form. Please, ma'am,	16	in order for them to leave off dates.
	let her finish the	17	It goes against policy.
17	question; and once she's	18	Q. All right. Now, Plaintiff's
18	• • •	1 4-	
18 19	finished, we may have an	19	Exhibit #6, the memo states that two of
18 19 20	finished, we may have an objection and then —	20	the assessments were conducted by Gerry
18 19 20 21	finished, we may have an objection and then — THE WITNESS: I apologize.	20 21	the assessments were conducted by Gerry Rodgers, of physical therapy, and one
18 19 20	finished, we may have an objection and then —	20	the assessments were conducted by Gerry

	Dogo 32		Dogo 25
Ι.	Page 33		Page 35
1 1	Teresa Surles, a registered nurse,	1	MR. STEWART: Object to the
2	questioned the assessments and was told	2	form.
3	by Gerry Rodgers to get the dates from	3	MR. WALKER: Object to the
4	Emily at National Seating. Now, is it	4	form.
5	appropriate for Emily at National	5 6	A. Yes, it is.
6 7	Seating to give dates to place MR. STEWART: Object to	7	Q. Was this one of the complaints that Elizabeth had against the company,
8	form.	8	failure for them to place dates?
9	Q for clinic dates?	9	MR. STEWART: Object to the
10	MR. WALKER: Object to the	10	form.
111	form.	11	A. I do recall her mentioning that there
12	MR. STEWART: Object to	12	were dates missing from forms.
13	form.	13	Q. Did she ever tell you that they wanted
14	A. As I understood it, Emily was the	14	her to fill in some of these dates?
15	person who would be working along with	15	MR. STEWART: Object to
16	the PT in clinic with the client. So	16	form.
17	it would be appropriate for her to	17	A. I don't recall if they were clinic
18	provide a date.	18	dates that they wanted her to fill in.
19	Q. So this Children's Rehabilitation	19	Q. But do you recall her saying they
20	Service report of visit, would Emily	20	wanted her to fill in any dates
21	provide a date for this visit?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Yes, it would be appropriate for her to	22	Q on any of the forms?
23	do so.	23	A. Yes.
			
	Page 34		Page 36
1	·	1	_
1 2	Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa	1 2	Q. And what dates were those?
2	·	2	Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery
- 1	Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted.	1	Q. And what dates were those?
2	Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at	2	Q. And what dates were those?A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets.Q. And did she fill them in?
2 3 4	Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had	2 3 4	Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets.
2 3 4 5	Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date?	2 3 4 5	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? MR. STEWART: Object to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them. Q. But you're saying Elizabeth Horton had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them. Q. But you're saying Elizabeth Horton had said that they would have delivery
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. They would be out of date, according to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them. Q. But you're saying Elizabeth Horton had said that they would have delivery tickets not dated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. They would be out of date, according to the policy. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them. Q. But you're saying Elizabeth Horton had said that they would have delivery tickets not dated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. They would be out of date, according to the policy. Q. So if that clinic date was July 20th, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them. Q. But you're saying Elizabeth Horton had said that they would have delivery tickets not dated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. They would be out of date, according to the policy. Q. So if that clinic date was July 20th, '04, and they submitted this request 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them. Q. But you're saying Elizabeth Horton had said that they would have delivery tickets not dated? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. The next sentence: I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. So in this case, did they say Emily had the date? A. Teresa was told by Gerry Rodgers to get the date from Emily. Q. Then you said, Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie, parenthesis, CRS, informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20th, '04. The PA request was submitted in February '05. What's wrong with those dates? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. They would be out of date, according to the policy. Q. So if that clinic date was July 20th, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And what dates were those? A. Those would be dates on delivery tickets. Q. And did she fill them in? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. MR. WALKER: Same objection. A. I don't recall. I can state that when we received MR. STEWART: Excuse me. There's no question. Q. Okay. What else do you remember? A. When we received the request and the delivery tickets, they had dates on them. Q. But you're saying Elizabeth Horton had said that they would have delivery tickets not dated? MR. STEWART: Object to the form.

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Page 37		Page 39
1	dating the delivery tickets?	1	that Michael Maddox?
2	MR. WALKER: Object to the	2	A. Yes.
3	form.	3	Q. Who is he?
4	MR. STEWART: Object to the	4	A. He's a physical therapist.
5	form.	5	Q. And placed to call to the physical
6	A. If a vendor does not put a date or have	6	therapist to find out why the date was
7	the client date a delivery ticket, it	7	missing. Could you read the physical
8	basically does not give the Medicaid	8	therapist's response in the record?
9	Agency any indication that the	9	MR. STEWART: Object to
10	equipment was delivered in the time	10	form.
11	frame allowed by policy.	11	A. Maybe we're not supposed to do this,
12	Q. And failure to deliver the equipment in	12	but I never put dates on the
13	a timely manner, what would be the	13	assessments or the prescriptions
14	adverse consequence?	14	because it messes up the vendor, like
15	MR. STEWART: Object to the	15	we're on a time clock.
16	form.	16	Q. So what is he saying there?
17	A. It goes against policy. And that would	17	A. He's basically indicating that if they
18	have been left up to the directors at	18	put the date on the form, then they
19	the agency as to what the consequence	19	would be held to the time frame allowed
20	would be.	20	in the Medicaid policy to get those
21	Q. All right. Now, to continue reading in	21	requests in.
22	the second paragraph for Plaintiff's	22	Q. And is that an infraction when people
23	Exhibit #6, it says, Subsequent fax was	23	fail to place dates?
	Page 38		Page 40
1	received from Gerry Rodgers indicating	1	MR. STEWART: Object to
2	that the assessment was reviewed on	2	form.
3	2/15/05 and was still okay. Then you	3	MR. WALKER: Object to the
4	said, I conferred with Teresa and	4	form.
5	Debbie and thought we needed to update	5	A. Yes, because it goes against policy.
6	the clinic notes telling us current	6	Q. And is it misleading the
7	condition of the client.	7	MR. STEWART: Object to the
8	Then on another client, both the	8	form.
9	physician's note of medical necessity	9	MID MAINED: Object to the
	· · ·		MR. WALKER: Object to the
10	and the PT assessment were lacking	10	form. Sorry. Go ahead.
10 11	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to	10 11	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency?
10 11 12	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some	10 11 12	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the
10 11 12 13	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates	10 11 12 13	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
10 11 12 13 14	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the	10 11 12 13 14	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the
10 11 12 13 14 15	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form.	10 11 12 13 14 15	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form. Q missing. Is that what you're saying	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form. Q missing. Is that what you're saying there?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. And, actually, is it fair to say that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form. Q missing. Is that what you're saying there? MR. STEWART: Object to the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. And, actually, is it fair to say that it's fraud?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form. Q missing. Is that what you're saying there? MR. STEWART: Object to the form.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. And, actually, is it fair to say that it's fraud? MR. WALKER: Object to the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form. Q missing. Is that what you're saying there? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. On one other client.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. And, actually, is it fair to say that it's fraud? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form. Q missing. Is that what you're saying there? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. On one other client. Q. Then the next-to-last paragraph, you	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. And, actually, is it fair to say that it's fraud? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and the PT assessment were lacking dates. So you're saying in addition to the two that's attached, you found some other dates MR. STEWART: Object to the form. Q missing. Is that what you're saying there? MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. On one other client.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. Sorry. Go ahead. Q. Is it misleading the Medicaid Agency? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. MR. STEWART: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. And, actually, is it fair to say that it's fraud? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.

	Page 41		Page 43
1	Q. It is odd that on the assessments	1	is this?
2	reading from Plaintiff's Exhibit #6	2	MS. NICKSON: This is
3	again, continuing in paragraph 3. It	3	Plaintiff's Exhibit #8.
4	is odd that on the assessments that	4	MR. WALKER: Thank you.
5	Mr. Maddox has done for other vendors	5	MS. NICKSON: Bates Drab 13,
6	have a date on them but the ones done	6	page 13.
7	for National Seating do not have dates.	7	Q. The complaint made by Ms. Horton was
8	What was odd about that?	8	made when, if you know?
9	A. Because he put the dates in with other	9	A. I don't remember.
10	vendors, clients.	10	Q. All right. Look at the date on that
111	Q. Did Mr. Maddox know, if you know, Don	11	form, top right-hand corner, I think.
12	and Emily Williams?	12	Would you state the date for the
13	A. I'm sorry. Could you	13	record?
14	Q. Did they have a personal relationship	14	A. This is August 2nd, '04.
15	with Mr. Maddox?	15	Q. And your memo in Plaintiff's Exhibit #6
16	A. No, not Mr. Maddox.	16	is dated what date?
17	Q. How about Mr. Rodgers?	17	A. February 16th of '05.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. So, now, this form, assuming that this
19	Q. They knew each other outside the	19	is Ms. Horton's complaint, what was the
20	workplace?	20	alleged complaint by Ms. Horton?
21	A. Yes.	21	MR. STEWART: Object to
22	Q. They were friends?	22	form.
23	A. Yes. That's what we were told.	23	A. The allegation here is for fraudulent
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. Who told you that?	1	billing activities.
2	A. Mr. Rodgers.	2	Q. And failure to put in dates, would that
3	Q. Now, this last sentence in paragraph	3	be connected to the billings?
4	in the third paragraph, Plaintiff's	4	MR. STEWART: Object to the
5	Exhibit #6, you said, This was the same	5	form.
6	information that was reported by former	6	A. That would be connected to billing.
7	National Seating employee, Elizabeth	7	Q. All right. So if they manipulate
8	Horton.	8	dates if National Seating &
9	A. Yes.	9	Mobility, Don Williams, Emily Williams,
10	Q. So Elizabeth Horton had reported the	10	were manipulating dates on these clinic
11	same information that you witnessed	11	dates and the delivery dates, that
12	firsthand.	12	affects billing
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. So based on what Ms. Horton had	14	MR. STEWART: Object to the
15	reported and what you had reviewed, did	1	form.
	you request an investigation?	16	MR. WALKER: Object to the
16		1	form.
16 17	A. Yes, I did.	17	
1	A. Yes, I did. Q. Now, I'm going to show you what we'll	18	Q and would amount to fraudulent
17			Q. — and would amount to fraudulent billing practices?
17 18	Q. Now, I'm going to show you what we'll	18	
17 18 19	Q. Now, I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #8.	18 19	billing practices?
17 18 19 20	Q. Now, I'm going to show you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #8. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #8 was	18 19 20	billing practices? MR. WALKER: Object to the

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	Page 45		Page 47
1	A. Yes.	1	A. It would have to be a staff person of
2	Q. All right. I'm just going to ask you	2	National Seating & Mobility.
3	about this because I don't know myself	3	Q. Did you ever deal with a William
4	what that means. You may recognize	4	Ballard?
5	that screen. I'm not even sure if I'm	5	A. No.
6	going to admit that as an exhibit. Is	6	Q. All right.
7	that some kind of computer screen or	7	MR. WALKER: Did you mark
8	something maybe?	8	that, Deborah?
9	A. Yes.	9	MS. NICKSON: No.
10	Q. If you don't recognize it, that's fine.	10	(Brief pause)
11	Do you recognize that?	11	Q. In your communications with Elizabeth
12	A. Yes.	12	Horton, did she ever say that Emily and
13	Q. Well, what is this document?	13	Don did not deliver wheelchairs?
14	A. This is their provider eligibility	14	A. She did indicate that, as I recall,
15	screen, which allows us to put in a	15	wheelchairs were not delivered in a
16	provider number and bring up the	16	timely manner.
17	information, basically, on the	17	Q. But not that they were not delivered?
18	provider. It should give the effective	18	A. I don't recall.
19	date of enrollment as a Medicaid	19	Q. Best you could remember, was her
20	provider as well as their specialty	20	complaint surrounding just no delivery
21	type, if there is one.	21	in a timely manner?
22	Q. Would it also allow you to print out a	22	MR. STEWART: Object to the
23	list of the recipients	23	form.
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. Based on	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. – that –	2	MS. NICKSON: This is Bates
3	A. Based on this screen, we would have to	3	Drab 0007. We'll mark
4	go to another screen that would allow	4	this as Plaintiff's
5	us to pull up every	5	Exhibit #9.
6	Q. I understand.	6	(Plaintiffs Exhibit #9 was
7	A. Yes.	7	marked for identification.)
8	Q. So this is not a preliminary screen to	8	Q. If you would, review that document and
9	accessing a screen where you can pull	9	identify it for the record, please.
10	up the recipients?	10 11	MS. NICKSON: Let's go off the record.
11	A. I think you could use this screen if	į	
12	you had a provider number but did not	12 13	(Off-the-record discussion) (Brief pause while witness
14	have basic information on the provider or if you had information and did not	14	reviews document)
15	have the number.	15	Q. Ms. Barrow, now that you've referred
16	Q. In that physical address, contact, it	16	the —
17	said a William Ballard. Is that name	17	MR. WALKER: Jack's not
18	familiar to you?	18	back. I don't know if
	•	19	you want to wait.
19	A. NO.		
19 20	A. No. Q. Well, could that possibly be a		
20	Q. Well, could that possibly be a	20	MS. NICKSON: Yeah, I want to wait.
i i			MS. NICKSON: Yeah, I want

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	Page 49		Page 51
	Page 49	-	Page 51
1	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit #9, Bates	1	office, or perhaps Medicaid, had
2	Page No. 7. If you can, identify this	2	compared signatures in their process.
3	document for the record, please.	3	Q. Did you see a report of any kind?
4	A. This is a memo that I drafted based on	4	A. No.
5	information received from Elizabeth	5	Q. Improper billing practices, did you
6	Horton about allegations of fraudulent	6	did Ms. Horton present any particulars
7	activity.	7	concerning that?
8	Q. And in the body of this memo, you set	8	A. Not to our unit.
9	out four things apparently Ms. Horton	9	Q. How about instructing clients to leave
10	reported to you. And if you could,	10 11	the date section blank on the delivery ticket?
11	just cite those for the record, please.	12	A. That's what
12 13	A. Okay. The first is forgery of	13	MR. STEWART: Object to the
14	recipients' signatures on delivery tickets for durable medical equipment;	14	form.
15	improper billing practices, such as	15	A we were told. And the investigation
16	submitting requests for reimbursement	16	unit would have been the ones to
17	of repair items that are already in	17	investigate that.
18	their stock, ordering the wrong part	18	Q. Now, did you ever witness any delivery
19	for wheelchair repairs, and	19	tickets blank, with blank date?
20	subsequently submitting additional PA	20	MR. STEWART: Object to
21	requests for the same client where the	21	form.
22	item had already been requested and	22	A. No.
23	paid; instructing clients to	23	Q. Yours was the clinic dates
	Page 50	,	Page 52
1.	-	4	A. Yes.
1	deliberately leave the date section blank on the delivery ticket so that	1 2	Q blank. Okay. And how about
2	they may manipulate the date based on	3	prescription dates, did -
4	the PA conditional approval received	4	MR. STEWART: Object to the
5	from Medicaid; holding requests with	5	form.
6	outdated prescriptions and when	6	Q you ever witness any of those being
7	Medicaid informs that they must submit	7	blank?
8	a current prescription, they indicate a	8	A. Yes. Oh, I'm sorry. Not blank. We
9	current date on the old prescription.	9	did receive old prescriptions, and we
10	Q. Now, let's start off with the forgery	10	would have to inquire as to whether
11	of recipients' signatures on delivery	11	another assessment was done for a new
12	tickets. Do you know whether or not	12	prescription.
13	that complaint was sustained?	13	Q. All right. Now, your next-to-your-last
14	MR. STEWART: Object to the	14	paragraph says that this ex-employee
15	form.	15	has filed a qui tam lawsuit with the
16	A. I'm not sure.	16	attorney general's office. Did you
17	Q. Do you know whether anybody contacted a	17	ever see a copy of that?
18	recipient to compare any signatures	18	A. No.
10		k	O 34/1 4-1-4 41-40
19	with the files at National Seating &	19	Q. Who told you that?
1	Mobility?	20	A. Ms. Horton, I believe. I don't recall
19	Mobility? A. I thought I recalled when the	20 21	A. Ms. Horton, I believe. I don't recall right now.
19 20	Mobility?	20	A. Ms. Horton, I believe. I don't recall

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	Page 53		Page 55
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. She just gave you the invitation?
2	Q. And that's why you stated it in the	2	A. Yes.
3	memo?	3	MR. STEWART: Object to the
4	A. Yes.	4	form.
5	Q. I'm going to show you what I have	5	Q. So did you associate a lot of time with
6	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit #10.	6	Elizabeth Horton?
7	(Plaintiff's Exhibit #10 was	7	A. Not that I would say, no.
8	marked for identification.)	8	Q. Who did Elizabeth work for? Who was
9	Q. If you would, review that document and	9	her actual employer? Do you know?
10	then we'll identify it for the record.	10	A. As I
11	(Brief pause while witness	11	MR. WALKER: Object to the
12	reviews document)	12	form.
13	Q. Okay. Would you identify Plaintiff's	13	A recall, it was Kelly Services, a
14	Exhibit #10 for the record, please.	14	temporary agency.
15	A. This is an interview report from the	15	Q. How did you find out about
16	attorney general's office.	16	Ms. Horton's that she no longer
17	Q. What's the date on that?	17	worked for National Seating & Mobility?
18	A. May 9th of 2005.	18	A. She had called and left a message with
19	Q. And it's an interview of Don Williams;	19	the agency on my phone, that she was
20	correct?	20	quite upset, and indicated that she had
21	A. Yes.	21	been terminated because she was told
22	Q. Let me call your attention down to the	22	that she was too close with Medicaid.
•			
23	last paragraph on page 1 of Plaintiff's	23	Q. And who told you that?
•	last paragraph on page 1 of Plaintiff's Page 54	23	Q. And who told you that? Page 56
•	Page 54		Page 56
23		23 1 2	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on
23	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the	1	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton.
23 1 2	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up	1 2	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on
23 1 2 3	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the	1 2 3	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call
1 2 3 4	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her	1 2 3 4	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton, Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you
1 2 3 4 5	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was	1 2 3 4 5	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley.
23 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 54 Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a tape-
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the party and then left.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the party and then left. Q. And was that during her employment with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview? A. Yes. Q. And you stated to Mr. Shockley that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the party and then left. Q. And was that during her employment with National Seating & Mobility?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview? A. Yes. Q. And you stated to Mr. Shockley that Elizabeth contacted the agency once she
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the party and then left. Q. And was that during her employment with National Seating & Mobility? A. I think it was after her employment,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview? A. Yes. Q. And you stated to Mr. Shockley that Elizabeth contacted the agency once she had been terminated from employment?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the party and then left. Q. And was that during her employment with National Seating & Mobility? A. I think it was after her employment, the party.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview? A. Yes. Q. And you stated to Mr. Shockley that Elizabeth contacted the agency once she had been terminated from employment? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the party and then left. Q. And was that during her employment with National Seating & Mobility? A. I think it was after her employment, the party. Q. All right. Did you all go to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview? A. Yes. Q. And you stated to Mr. Shockley that Elizabeth contacted the agency once she had been terminated from employment? A. Yes. Q. Did Elizabeth talk about any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit #10, your fourth sentence up from the bottom. Don Williams told the investigator that he said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services, meaning Elizabeth Horton, was that she was associating a lot of time with Felecia Barrows [sic] of the Medicaid Agency. Did you associate a lot of time with Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you associate with her at all outside of the workplace? A. Just that concert that we were to go to, and she had also invited me to a party at her home. And I did go to the party and then left. Q. And was that during her employment with National Seating & Mobility? A. I think it was after her employment, the party.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 56 A. That was the message that was left on my phone by Elizabeth Horton. Q. All right. Ms. Barrow, let me call your attention to an interview that you had with Investigator Gerald Shockley. And I'll hand you what we'll mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit #11. (Plaintiff's Exhibit #11 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you remember meeting with Investigator Shockley around June 23rd, 2005? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember doing a taperecorded interview? A. Yes. Q. And you stated to Mr. Shockley that Elizabeth contacted the agency once she had been terminated from employment? A. Yes.

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	Page 57		Page 59
1	MR. STEWART: Object to the	1	at the delivery tickets and the dates
2	form.	2	and that were on the delivery
3	A. No, not that I recall.	3	tickets.
4	(Brief pause)	4	Q. And what, if anything, did you find?
5	Q. Do you remember telling Investigator	5	A. We did not find any discrepancies as,
6	Shockley about Teresa, your – the	6	if we had found something, we would
7	nurse, the registered nurse,	7	have caught it in the beginning.
8	conversation with the physical	8	Q. All right. But it's your position
9	therapist in reference to no dates	9	today that you did find infractions on
10	A. Yes.	10	your own. Am I correct?
11	Q being on the clinic	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes.	12	MR. STEWART: Object to the
13	Q forms? Okay. All right. Do you	13	form.
14	know whether or not Mr. Shockley talked	14	MR. WALKER: Object to the
15	to the physical therapist?	15	form.
16	A. I'm not sure.	16	Q. And you did bring those to the
17	Q. Do you know whether or not Mr. Shockley	17	attention of the investigator?
18	investigated whether or not there was a	18	A. Yes.
19	relationship between Mr. Rodgers, Don	19	MS. NICKSON: All right. No
20	Williams, and Emily Williams?	20	further questions.
21	A. I'm not sure.	21	EXAMINATION
22	Q. Did you tell them that he knew them	22	BY MR. STEWART:
23	personally?	23	Q. We met before we began, Ms. Barrow.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	A. I don't recall.	1	And I know that giving a deposition is
2	Q. Did you make them aware that you had	2	sort of an awkward thing because it's
3	also found documentation with no dates	3	not the way we normally deal with
4	on them?	4	people, so I apologize for pointing out
5	A. As I recall, the clinic date incident.	5	a couple of times that you needed to
6	MR. STEWART: The what	6	wait till the question gets asked
7	incident? I'm sorту.	7	before you answer. But I just want to
8	THE WITNESS: The clinic	8	remind you, please let me get my
.9	dates.	9	question fully out before you answer.
10	Q. Now, with Ms. Horton, did she name	10	Okay? These people may have an
11	specific people to you, or recipient,	11	objection. Ms. Nickson may have an
12	that she contended was violated by	12	objection. And I just want to make
13	National Seating & Mobility?	13	sure that everybody gets to state their
14	A. She did.	14	objection. All right?
15	Q. Do you know approximately how many?	1	A. (Witness nodded.)
16	A. I don't remember.	16	Q. And you need to speak out your answer,
17	Q. Would she give you names or	17	too. Nodding your head she can't
18	A. She provided names.	18	take down a nod. Okay?
19	Q. Did you look at those particular	19	A. Yes.
20	recipients' files?	20	Q. Did you understand what I just finished
21 22	A. Yes. I'm sorry. I'm just trying to go	21	saying?
-,-,-	back to that time. I believe that we	22	A. Yes.
23	did pull those files in order to look	23	Q. Do you understand that your deposition

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

<u> </u>	Page 61		Page 63
1	is being given under oath?	1	Bullet Point No. 1 is something that
2	A. Yes.	2	Ms. Horton told you about?
3	Q. Do you know that that means that your	3	A. Yes.
4	deposition testimony is subject to the	4	Q. That's not something that you had
5	laws of perjury?	5	personal knowledge of; correct?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. No.
7	Q. And that you can be fined or imprisoned	7	Q. Is that correct, though?
8	for violating those laws?	8	A. That's correct.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Just want to make sure we're saying the
10	Q. Have you ever given your deposition	10	same thing. The second bullet there,
11	before?	11	that's something that Ms. Horton told
12	A. Not that I recall.	12	you about; correct?
13	Q. You testified in Ms. Horton's trial.	13	A. Yes.
14	Is that the only other trial you've	14	Q. And that's not something you had
15	testified in before?	15	personal knowledge of; correct?
16	A. Yes, that's the only	16	A. No.
17	Q. To your knowledge, is this the only	17	Q. Is that correct? I mean
18	time that some type of criminal	18	A. That's correct.
19	activity I mean, not criminal	19	Q. I'm asking a bad question. I'll try to
20	activity but criminal trial resulted	20	do it better next time. No. 3, the
21	from an investigation that y'all	21 22	third bullet point, that's something
22 23	performed? A. Yes.	23	Ms. Horton told you about? A. Yes.
23		23	
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. To your knowledge, is this the first	1	Q. Do you have personal knowledge of
2	time that anyone who submitted	2	anyone being asked to do that?
3	allegations of wrongdoing to Alabama	3	A. No.
4	Medicaid were prosecuted?	4	Q. And the fourth one, is that something
5	A. Yes.	5	Ms. Horton told you about?
6	Q. You have testified that you put	6	A. Yes.
7	together this memorandum. MR. STEWART: And I	8	Q. And do you have any personal knowledge of that occurring?
8	apologize. Can you	9	A. Yes.
9	slide those exhibits	10	Q. Now, you have personal knowledge that
11	just so I can have the	11	someone held a request with an outdated
12	numbers in front of me?	12	prescription and when Medicaid informs
13	MS. NICKSON: Okay.	13	that they must submit a current
14	Q. This item here, which is marked #9, let	14	prescription, they indicate a current
15	me show you that one. That is a	15	date on the old prescription?
16	memorandum that Ms. Nickson asked you	16	A. No, not of holding.
17	about a little bit. And it has four	17	Q. What did you mean to say? Is that what
18	bullet points down in the body of the	18	Ms. Horton told you there about holding
19	memorandum; is that right?	19	requests with outdated prescriptions?
	——————————————————————————————————————	20	A. Yes.
20	A, Yes.	20	71. 100.
- 1	A. Yes. Q. Did you actually type this document?	21	Q. But you didn't see that occurring;
20		ł	

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

	Page 65		Page 67
1	Q. That's a correct statement; correct?	1	submit it for prior approval?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. What you had found, you had in your	3	Q. And what you had observed is that there
4	memorandum dated which is	4	were some clinic dates missing from
5	Plaintiff's Exhibits #3 and #6, I	5	those documents?
6	believe, which are sort of the same	6	A. Yes.
7	thing, just a different version. Is	7	Q. And did you attach the ones that you
8	that right; that's your memorandum?	8	were aware of to Exhibit #6?
9	A. Yes, it is.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And in your memorandum, you had,	10	Q. Now, did you actually make any of these
11	according to the first paragraph, two	11	phone calls to Gerry Rodgers?
12	examples where wheelchair assessments	12	A. No. I don't recall calling Gerry.
13	were missing clinic dates?	13	Q. Did you make a phone call to this
14	A. Yes.	14	Michael Maddox person?
15	Q. And when you say a "clinic date," is	15	A. No, I did not.
16	that the date on the document attached	16	Q. You instructed Teresa Surles, an RN in
17	to Exhibit #6? I've lost my copy of	17	your department, to make those phone
18	that now. Here it is. This second	18	calls?
19	page of Exhibit #6, is that the clinic	19	A. Yes.
20	record?	20	Q. Were you present when the phone calls
21	A. Yes.	21	were made?
22	Q. And when you say "clinic date," are you	22	A. No.
23	talking about this date, like, up in	23	Q. So Teresa made the phone calls and then
	Page 66		Page 68
1	the upper right-hand corner of that	1	reported back to you what was said?
1	the upper right-hand corner of that exhibit?	1 2	reported back to you what was said? A. Yes.
1 2 3	· · · · · ·	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	exhibit?	2	A. Yes.
2	exhibit? A. Yes.	2	A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any
2 3 4	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to
2 3 4 5	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you?
2 3 4 5 6	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that assessment attached to this memorandum,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that assessment attached to this memorandum, this exhibit? A. I don't recall the assessment, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Yes. Q. And they are employed by Children's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that assessment attached to this memorandum, this exhibit? A. I don't recall the assessment, which assessment that was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Yes. Q. And they are employed by Children's Rehab Services; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that assessment attached to this memorandum, this exhibit? A. I don't recall the assessment, which assessment that was. Q. You've got some language in here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Yes. Q. And they are employed by Children's Rehab Services; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. They're not employed by NSM, are they? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that assessment attached to this memorandum, this exhibit? A. I don't recall the assessment, which assessment that was. Q. You've got some language in here when again, I know this is Teresa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Yes. Q. And they are employed by Children's Rehab Services; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. They're not employed by NSM, are they?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that assessment attached to this memorandum, this exhibit? A. I don't recall the assessment, which assessment that was. Q. You've got some language in here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exhibit? A. Yes. Q. And this clinic date is supposed to be put in by the physical therapist? A. Yes. Q. And according to the first paragraph of this exhibit, the physical therapists that Teresa contacted are this Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Could you repeat that question? Q. Yes. These assessments that are attached to Exhibit #6, they were conducted by Gerry Rodgers and Mike Maddox? A. Yes. Q. And they are employed by Children's Rehab Services; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And did you did she provide you any written notes from her conversations to you? A. I don't recall. Q. So as we sit here today, this just may be your recollection of what Teresa told you back in 2005, I guess; is that right? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. In the third paragraph, there is a Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox. Is that assessment attached to this memorandum this exhibit? A. I don't recall the assessment, which

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

	Court Reporting Legal Vic		
	Page 69		Page 71
2 3 4 5	quote, Maybe we're not supposed to do this, paren, pause, close paren, comma, but I never put dates on the assessments or the prescriptions because it messes up the vendor, end quote; then there are three periods,	1 2 3 4 5 6	all of these allegations made by Ms. Horton were not true, did they not? A. The attorney general's office did not communicate with us. Q. How did you learn that the AG's office investigation found that there was no
	quote, like, comma, we're on a time	7	evidence of any wrongdoing by National
	clock, three periods, end quote.	8 9	Seating? A. Through Mr. Johnson.
	Did well, you never talked to Mr. Maddox, did you?	10	Q. Through Cliff Johnson?
	. No.	11	A. Yes.
1	. So you don't know who told Mr. Maddox	12	Q. Once you learned of the AG's
	not to put dates on these assessments;	13	conclusion, did you protest?
	correct?	14	A. No.
15 A.	. No.	15	Q. Did you tell anybody above you in the
	. Is that right? You don't know who told	16	chain of command that there must be
	him that?	17	something wrong here, they did
4	. I'm not sure.	18	something wrong, they didn't do it
	. And his employer was Children's Rehab	19	right?
	Services?	20	A. No. I couldn't just question what
1	. Yes.	21 22	their process was. Q. And were you kept apprised step by step
22 Q. 23.	. And you referred this to Clifford Johnson and he performed an	23	and day by day of the investigation
20.		20	
	Page 70		Page 72
1	investigation?	1	that they undertook?
	. This particular memo?	2	A. No.
r r). Yes, ma'am.	3	Q. Did you receive or review any memoranda
	. This was sent to my director, my	4	of the statements that they took or the
5	medical director.	5 6	interviews that they had? A. No.
	And do you know that Cliff Johnson, I believe is what he told me his name	7	Q. You're not saying that there's
7 8	was, he subsequently performed an	8	something that the AG's office did
9	investigation	9	wrong, are you?
	A. Yes.	10	A. I don't know.
	Q of the allegations that you have in	11	Q. And you're not saying that the AG's
12	your memorandum?	12	office and Don Williams or NSM are in a
	A. Yes.	13	conspiracy to hurt Ms. Horton, are you?
14 Q	Q. Do you consider him to be a competent	14	A. I don't know that, either.
15	and honest investigator?	15	Q. Ms. Horton told you that she had filed
	A. Yes.	16	a qui tam action?
	Q. And did he refer it to someone else to	17	A. Yes.
18	do the actual investigation?	18	Q. And did she tell you that she had
	i llus mat avea afthair araaaaa but	19	reported NSM to the AG's office before
	A. I'm not sure of their process, but		
20	eventually it was in the attorney	20	she reported to you?
20 21	eventually it was in the attorney general's office.	20 21	she reported to you? A. I don't recall.
20 21	eventually it was in the attorney	20	she reported to you?

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Page 73		Page 75
1	anything that she considered to be	1	A. There would have been a physical file
2	wrongdoing.	2	folder.
3	A. No.	3	Q. On the computer, would there have been
4	Q. Is that correct?	4	a folder on each provider?
5	A. No. I don't recall any wrongdoing.	5	A. No. It would have just been
6	Q. So that would be a correct statement?	6	probably listed complaints.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. So there would be a way to search
8	Q. Had you ever done a memorandum like	8	complaints, say, at Alabama Medicaid on
9	Exhibit #6 before, against any other	9	a given provider?
10	durable medical equipment provider?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. I don't recall.	11	Q. But as you sit here today, this is the
12	Q. Had you ever done any type of	12	only memorandum you remember concerning
13	memorandum like that against any	13	National Seating?
14	Medicaid provider, to your knowledge?	14	A. That I remember right now. There may
15	A. Yes. I think I have.	15	have been others. I just don't
16	Q. How many times?	16	remember.
17	A. I don't recall.	17	Q. You don't recall. Okay. Once
18	Q. Is it a common thing?	18	Elizabeth Horton complained to you, did
19	A. For me or	19	you sort of keep an eye on National
20	Q. Yes, first for you.	20	Seating?
21	A. If there are continuous problems, I	21	A. Not particularly.
22	would submit a memo.	22	(Brief pause)
23	Q. All right. And what do you consider to	23	Q. You said that there was a computer at
	Page 74		Page 76
1	be continuous?	1	Alabama Medicaid that when you received
2	A. Happening possibly on a biweekly basis	2	a complaint let me strike that.
3	or several times during a month.	3	You said that sometimes
4	Q. Can you recall anybody that you've done	4	
		, -	customers would call NSM and say that
5	this on before?	5	they haven't received their wheelchair.
5 6			
	this on before? A. I don't recall.	5	they haven't received their wheelchair.
6	this on before?	5 6	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that?
6 7	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that	5 6 7	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes.
6 7 8	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with	5 6 7 8	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they
6 7 8 9	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating?	5 6 7 8 9	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was
6 7 8 9 10	this on before? A. I don't recal!. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd	5 6 7 8 9	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid?
6 7 8 9 10 11	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency.	5 6 7 8 9 10	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency. Q. Would it be under National Seating's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times? A. I don't remember. I would say more than five.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency. Q. Would it be under National Seating's name? A. Possibly. Q. Could it be anywhere else?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times? A. I don't remember. I would say more than five. Q. Is that the best guess you can give us
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency. Q. Would it be under National Seating's name? A. Possibly. Q. Could it be anywhere else? A. In a computer.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times? A. I don't remember. I would say more than five. Q. Is that the best guess you can give us today?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency. Q. Would it be under National Seating's name? A. Possibly. Q. Could it be anywhere else?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times? A. I don't remember. I would say more than five. Q. Is that the best guess you can give us today? A. That's the best guess I can give today.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency. Q. Would it be under National Seating's name? A. Possibly. Q. Could it be anywhere else? A. In a computer. Q. Where in the computer would it be stored?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times? A. I don't remember. I would say more than five. Q. Is that the best guess you can give us today? A. That's the best guess I can give today. Q. And on all five of those occasions, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency. Q. Would it be under National Seating's name? A. Possibly. Q. Could it be anywhere else? A. In a computer. Q. Where in the computer would it be stored? A. I don't remember what folder.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times? A. I don't remember. I would say more than five. Q. Is that the best guess you can give us today? A. That's the best guess I can give today. Q. And on all five of those occasions, the parents were told by NSM that the delay
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this on before? A. I don't recall. Q. And is that the only memorandum that you put together while you were with Alabama Medicaid on National Seating? A. I don't think so. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull the file. Q. Where would we go to find it? A. At the Medicaid Agency. Q. Would it be under National Seating's name? A. Possibly. Q. Could it be anywhere else? A. In a computer. Q. Where in the computer would it be stored?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they haven't received their wheelchair. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. And that they were you said they were told by NSM that the delay was caused by Medicaid? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually speak to those people? A. Yes, I have. Q. How many times? A. I don't remember. I would say more than five. Q. Is that the best guess you can give us today? A. That's the best guess I can give today. Q. And on all five of those occasions, the

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

Page 77 Q. Now, you said you would do an inquiry on whether or not they had missed a clinic appointment or something like that? A. Yes. Q. Of those five people that you recall, do you recall whether any of them said that they had missed a clinic appointment? Page have been some that could have been about a car seat. Q. You just don't recall? A. I don' remember. Q. Is it true that National Seating specializes in custom-made wheelchair A. Yes. Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill, everyday wheelchair that you can get a
2 on whether or not they had missed a 3 clinic appointment or something like 4 that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Of those five people that you recall, 7 do you recall whether any of them said 8 that they had missed a clinic 2 about a car seat. 3 Q. You just don't recall? 4 A. I don' remember. 5 Q. Is it true that National Seating 6 specializes in custom-made wheelchair 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill,
3 clinic appointment or something like 4 that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Of those five people that you recall, 7 do you recall whether any of them said 8 that they had missed a clinic 3 Q. You just don't recall? 4 A. I don' remember. 5 Q. Is it true that National Seating 6 specializes in custom-made wheelchair 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill,
4 that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Of those five people that you recall, 7 do you recall whether any of them said 8 that they had missed a clinic 4 A. I don' remember. 5 Q. Is it true that National Seating 6 specializes in custom-made wheelchair 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill,
 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Of those five people that you recall, 7 do you recall whether any of them said 8 that they had missed a clinic 5 Q. Is it true that National Seating 6 specializes in custom-made wheelchair 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill,
 Q. Of those five people that you recall, do you recall whether any of them said that they had missed a clinic specializes in custom-made wheelchair A. Yes. Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill,
7 do you recall whether any of them said 8 that they had missed a clinic 8 Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill,
8 that they had missed a clinic 8 Q. They're not just the run-of-the-mill,
9 appointment? 9 everyday wheelchair that you can get a
10 A. No. 10 the airport, for example, or at CVS; is
11 Q. Did any of them say I mean, I guess 11 that correct?
12 my question was bad. I said do you 12 A. That's correct.
remember. Did any of them specifically 13 Q. Does it indicate on your computer if
14 say, to your recollection today, that 14 Medicaid is behind in getting the
they had actually missed a clinic 15 paperwork completed?
16 appointment? 16 A. Yes.
17 A. No. 17 Q. it would have been on your computer?
18 Q. Did any of them give any other excuse? 18 A. It would show when the actual request
19 A. No. 19 came in, and it would show when it was
20 Q. You said that you would then you 20 reviewed.
21 could go into the computer and you 21 Q. And were there times when Medicaid,
22 would have in the computer the date 22 because of the understaffing at the
23 that the prior approval was received; 23 time and the being behind in work, was
Page 78 Page
1 is that right? 1 late in getting approvals out?
r i ia trat ny national approvate out
2 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes.
2 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you 4 testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you 4 testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a 5 complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 6 that correct?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 6 that correct?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 15 Q. In every case, was this a wheelchair? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 13 A. That's correct.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 15 Q. In every case, was this a wheelchair? 16 A. As far as a delivery ticket being 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. And that's the one dated July 2004?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 15 Q. In every case, was this a wheelchair? 16 A. As far as a delivery ticket being 17 required, it would have to be a 18 wheelchair or it could be some other 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. And that's the one dated July 2004? 17 A. Yes. 18 When would you have prepared that
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 15 Q. In every case, was this a wheelchair? 16 A. As far as a delivery ticket being 17 required, it would have to be a 18 wheelchair or it could be some other 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. And that's the one dated July 2004? 17 A. Yes. 18 When would you have prepared that
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 15 Q. In every case, was this a wheelchair? 16 A. As far as a delivery ticket being 17 required, it would have to be a 18 wheelchair or it could be some other 19 equipment, like a walker or a car seat. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. And that's the one dated July 2004? 17 A. Yes. 18 When would you have prepared that memorandum in terms of how soon as
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 15 Q. In every case, was this a wheelchair? 16 A. As far as a delivery ticket being 17 required, it would have to be a 18 wheelchair or it could be some other 19 equipment, like a walker or a car seat. 20 Q. But on these five complaints, they were 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And that's the one dated July 2004? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. And that's the one dated July 2004? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When would you have prepared that memorandum in terms of how soon a the verbal complaint was made to you
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. You would have the whether the order 4 had been placed on a conditional 5 approval; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Whether there had been a request for an 8 extension; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What other type of information would be 11 on that computer? 12 A. The type of equipment, the quantity, 13 the expected delivery date. And that's 14 all I can recall right now. 15 Q. In every case, was this a wheelchair? 16 A. As far as a delivery ticket being 17 required, it would have to be a 18 wheelchair or it could be some other 19 equipment, like a walker or a car seat. 20 Q. But on these five complaints, they were 21 about wheelchairs? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Alabama Medicaid; is that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 10 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. And that's the one dated July 2004? 15 A. Yes. 16 C. I want to make sure I understand you testimony. Elizabeth Horton filed a complaint with Me, that correct? 7 A. She filed a verbal complaint with me, that I know of. 9 Q. And do you know whether she made anonymous phone call at any time? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. The verbal complaint that she made you, we've marked as that exhibit; is that right? 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. When would you have prepared that memorandum in terms of how soon at the verbal complaint was made to you within hours, days?

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

	Page 81		Page 83
1	the workload.	1	failed to formulate the question to get
	Q. I mean, would it be a month?	2	the answer about National Seating &
l	A. No.	3	Mobility. Do you remember a question
	Q. And she testified in this case that she	4	like that being asked?
5	never once initiated a complaint about	5	A. I don't recall.
6	NSM. Is that true?	6	Q. I know it's been a while. Can you
1 -	A. Not as far as I'm concerned.	7	think of a business interest that NSM
	Q. Have you reviewed this document that's	8	would have in delaying the delivery of
9	been marked Exhibit #11 to your	9	a wheelchair? They don't get paid
10	deposition, your statement given to	10	until it's delivered, do they?
11	Mr. Shockley?	11	A. Exactly.
	A. Not thoroughly.	12	Q. Back in March to June of 2004, can you
	Q. You've met with Ms. Nickson before?	13	tell us where you were living?
I	A. Yes.	14	A. 6460 Sandy Ridge Curve.
1	Q. Did you review the statement during	15	Q. Is that where you currently live?
16	your meeting with her?	16	A. Yes.
17 /	A. No.	17	Q. What's your phone number?
	Q. Did you listen to the audiotape?	18	A. I use a cellular phone. It's
	A. No.	19	(334)318-5409.
20 (Q. What did she tell you about the	20	Q. Back in March to June of 2004, did you
21	statement?	21	have what I call a hardline phone there
	A. I don't know anything of this.	22	at Sandy Ridge Curve?
23 (Q. So you can't vouch for the accuracy of	23	A. Yes, I did.
	Page 82		Page 84
1 1	that statement as you sit here today?	1	Q. What was that number?
2 /	A. Not without really	2	A. (334)244-4916.
	Q. I'm not going to ask you to go through	3	Q. And did you also have a cell phone at
4	that. That would be too painful for	4	that time?
5	everybody.	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Okay.	6	Q. And what number was it?
7	Q. At the time that your statement was	7	A. The (334)318-5409.
8	taken by Gerald Shockley, did you tell	8	Q. So you had that phone number at the
9	the truth?	9	same time?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Is there anything you would have	11	Q. Did you make any calls to Elizabeth
12	changed about your statement if you'd	12	Horton on your cell phone?
13	had the opportunity?	13	A. I don't recall. I could have. I don't
1	A. Not that no.	14	recall.
1	Q. Do you remember at the end of the	15	Q. Did you make any phone calls to
16	statement you were asked if you had any	1	Elizabeth Horton on your home phone?
	other information that y'all hadn't	17	A. I could have.
17	내는 그 그 그 그 이 사는 그 사고 나는 나는 그 수 없는 그 수 없는 것이다.	18	Q. And why is it that you would make phone
18	discussed that you'd like to add in?		
18 19	Do you remember that question?	19	calls from your personal cell phone or
18 19 20	Do you remember that question? A. I don't remember it.	20	your home phone to Elizabeth Horton
18 19 20 21	Do you remember that question? A. I don't remember it. Q. The question was, Okay. Is there	20 21	your home phone to Elizabeth Horton back in that time frame?
18 19 20	Do you remember that question? A. I don't remember it.	20	your home phone to Elizabeth Horton

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

	Page 85		Page 87
	-		-
1	location.	1	Q. Other than the phone call that led to
2	Q. And what concert was it?	2	the memorandum that you typed up in
3	A. I think it was Ron Isley.	3	July and the call to you to invite you
4	Q. Any other concerts?	4	to the party, about how often would
5	A. No.	5	y'all talk?
6	Q. And as I understand your testimony,	6	A. About PA requests, almost daily.
7	initially y'all were going to go	7	Q. After she left NSM.
8	together, but you ended up going with	8	A. Oh, after she left. We did not speak
9	another friend instead?	9	very much.
10	A. Well, she had asked me to attend the	10	Q. How often?
11	concert. And I told her that it would	1 1	A. I would say maybe I know once a
12	be great to meet her and we would I	12	month, she would leave messages on my
13	would meet her there. And I took	13	phone.
14	another friend.	14	Q. What kind of messages?
15	Q. And how is it that she knew you might	15	A. Just to say hello. That was all.
16	be interested in the Ron Isley concert?	16	Q. And did you call her back?
17	A. We were talking about some PA requests	17	A. Most occasions, I did not.
18	over the phone, and she just happened	18	Q. Why?
19	to mention that, as we do with other	19	A. I just didn't have time.
20	providers.	20	Q. Did you think it was inappropriate that
21	Q. Did you ever eat lunch with Elizabeth?	21	she call you at home?
22	A. No.	22	A. No, not necessarily.
23	Q. Did you ever have lunch out there at	23	Q. Did you think it was inappropriate that
			Q. Did jod itisik it ndo nappropriate indi
			Page 88
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Page 86 National Seating?	1	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert?
1 2	Page 86 National Seating? A. No.	1 2	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No.
1 2 3	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth	1 2 3	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer?
1 2 3 4	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton?	1 2 3 4	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I I maybe it was her
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party. Q. How many people were there?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 88 she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I I maybe it was her perception.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party. Q. How many people were there? A. I don't remember. More than ten.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I I maybe it was her perception. Q. Can you think of any reason that she
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party. Q. How many people were there? A. I don't remember. More than ten. Q. So it was a smallish kind of party?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I I maybe it was her perception. Q. Can you think of any reason that she would tell anyone at NSM that y'all had
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party. Q. How many people were there? A. I don't remember. More than ten. Q. So it was a smallish kind of party? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I I maybe it was her perception. Q. Can you think of any reason that she would tell anyone at NSM that y'all had lunch together?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party. Q. How many people were there? A. I don't remember. More than ten. Q. So it was a smallish kind of party? A. Yes. Q. And you said earlier that it was after	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I — I — maybe it was her perception. Q. Can you think of any reason that she would tell anyone at NSM that y'all had lunch together? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party. Q. How many people were there? A. I don't remember. More than ten. Q. So it was a smallish kind of party? A. Yes. Q. And you said earlier that it was after she left National Seating?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I I maybe it was her perception. Q. Can you think of any reason that she would tell anyone at NSM that y'all had lunch together? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that she
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 86 National Seating? A. No. Q. Did you ever have dinner with Elizabeth Horton? A. Not that I recall. Q. Tell me about the party that you went to at her house. A. I don't remember what type. I think it was something — it was around — I don't know if it was a holiday. I don't remember. But it was a party at her home, and it — I just don't remember what type. But it was a party at her home, and she asked if I would come to the party. Q. How many people were there? A. I don't remember. More than ten. Q. So it was a smallish kind of party? A. Yes. Q. And you said earlier that it was after	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	she'd invite you to a concert? A. No. Q. Is Ron Isley a rap singer? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk about going to a rap concert with her? A. No. Q. Did she ever invite you to a rap concert? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that Elizabeth Horton would tell someone at National Seating that y'all were friends? A. No. I — I — maybe it was her perception. Q. Can you think of any reason that she would tell anyone at NSM that y'all had lunch together? A. No.

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

1 A. No. 2 Q. As I look through your statement, it 3 says that you would get phone calls on 4 almost a daily basis to get an 5 extension request for a PA? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. From Elizabeth Horton herself? 8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 20 Q. And what's the justification you recall	ies. anies ent ou vent
2 Q. As I look through your statement, it 3 says that you would get phone calls on 4 almost a daily basis to get an 5 extension request for a PA? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. From Elizabeth Horton herself? 8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff 9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification you recall Page 90	ies. anies ent ou vent
says that you would get phone calls on almost a daily basis to get an extension request for a PA? A. Yes. C. From Elizabeth Horton herself? A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff person. C. She would call you? A. Yes. C. Is that who she's supposed to call if she wants an extension? A. I was the only one who could approve extensions. C. Did you ever not approve an extension for National Seating? A. I think I recall one. C. And why did you not approve it? A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. C. Page 90 Page 90 C. What other companies did you do th for here in Montgomery? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other companies did you do the for here in Montgomery? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other companies did you do the for here in Montgomery? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other companies did you do the for here in Montgomery? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other companies did you do the for here in Montgomery? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other Medicaid C. What other Medicaid provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. C. So just the two? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other Medicaid provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. C. So just the two? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other Medicaid provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. C. So just the two? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other Medicaid. C. So just the two? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. What other Medicaid. C. So just the two? A. I don't recall any other DME companies C. Unit you vould be coming? A. Yes. C. So on the day you went out there, you not there? A. Yes. C. Had you not met any of the other No employees before that date?	ies. anies ent t ou vent
4 almost a daily basis to get an 5 extension request for a PA? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. From Elizabeth Horton herself? 8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff 9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. I think I recall one. 21 Q. And why did you not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 22 Q. And what's the justification you recall 23 On the one you recall? 24 for here in Montgomery? 5 A. I don't recall any other DME compand did you visit here in Montgomery? 6 Q. What other Medicaid provider compand did you visit here in Montgomery? 7 did you visit here in Montgomery? 8 A. I don't recall any other DME compand did you visit here in Montgomery? 9 with Medicaid. 11 Q. So just the two? 12 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 13 recall right now. 14 Q. And on the day that you decided to you would be coming? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Son on the day you went out there, you went out there, you were Elizabeth by name before you would there? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. So just the two? 11 A. Yes. 12 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 15 Out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 16 Q. So on the day you went out there, you were Elizabeth by name before you would there? 19 A. Yes. 20 And why did you not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 21 On the one you recall? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Had you not met any of the other No. 24 A. No.	ies. anies ent ou vent
4 almost a daily basis to get an 5 extension request for a PA? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. From Elizabeth Horton herself? 8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff 9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. I think I recall one. 21 Q. And why did you not approve it? 22 one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 A. I don't recall any other DME compand of it recall any other DME compand in Montgomery? A. I don't recall any other DME compand id you visit here in Montgomery? A. I don't recall any other DME compand id you visit here in Montgomery? A. I think possibly a provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 11 Q. So just the two? A. I don't recall any other DME compand id you visit here in Montgomery? A. I think possibly a provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 12 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 13 cut there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? A. Yes. 14 Q. And on the day that you decided to you would be coming? A. Yes. 15 Os on the day you went out there, you there? A. Yes. 26 Q. Had you not met any of the other Not employees before that date? Page 90	ent go t vent
5 extension request for a PA? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. From Elizabeth Horton herself? 8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff 9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I don't recall any other DME compand 19 Q. What other Medicaid provider compand 10 Q. What other Medicaid provider compand 11 Q. What other Medicaid provider compand 12 A. I think possibly a provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 11 Q. So just the two? 12 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 13 recall right now. 14 Q. And on the day that you decided to out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 15 A. I don't recall any other DME compand 16 Q. What other Medicaid. 17 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 18 A. I don't recall any other DME compand 19 Q. What other Medicaid provider compand 10 Q. What other Medicaid provider compand 10 Q. What other Medicaid provider compand 10 Q. What other Medicaid provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 11 Q. So just the two? 12 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 13 Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And on the day that you decided to out there, you would be coming? 16 Q. So on the day you went out there, you out there? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you out there? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Had you not met any of the other No employees before that date? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other No employees before that date?	ent go t vent
6 A. Yes. 7 Q. From Elizabeth Horton herself? 8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff 9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 A. No.	ent go t ou vent
7 Q. From Elizabeth Horton herself? 8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff 9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 10 Q. So just the two? 11 Q. So just the two? 12 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 13 recall right now. 14 Q. And on the day that you decided to out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension for National Seating? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you would be coming? 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 21 Q. And what's the justification you recall 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other National Seating? 23 Q. Had you not met any of the other National Seating? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Had you not met any of the other National Seating? 26 A. I think possibly a provider a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 27 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 28 Q. And on the day that you decided to out there, you would be coming? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. So on the day you went out there, you out there? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other National Seating? 23 Q. Had you not met any of the other National Seating? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Had you not met any of the other National Seating? 26 A. No.	go t ou vent
8 A. Yes. And prior to that, another staff 9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension? 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 10 Q. So just the two? 11 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 12 Q. And on the day that you decided to go out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 13 A. I think I recall one. 14 Q. So on the day you went out there, you would be coming? 15 Q. And why did you not approve it? 16 Q. So on the day you went out there, you knew Elizabeth by name before you would there? 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you have before you would there? 19 Q. And what's the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 20 Q. And what's the justification you recall 21 On the one you recall? 22 Page 90 23 On the one you recall? 24 A. I think possibly a provider — a physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 25 On just the two? 26 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 27 Q. And on the day that you decided to go out there, you would be coming? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. So on the day you went out there, you have before you would be coming? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Had you not met any of the other No. employees before that date?	go t ou vent
9 person. 10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if she wants an extension? 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 9 physician's office during my employm with Medicaid. 10 Q. So just the two? 12 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 13 crecall right now. 14 Q. And on the day that you decided to go out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you not there? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve out there? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other Not employees before that date? Page 90 1 A. No.	go t ou vent
10 Q. She would call you? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 Page 90 I Did with Medicaid. Q. So just the two? A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. Q. And on the day that you decided to gout there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? A. Yes. Q. So on the day you went out there, you would be coming? A. Yes. Q. So on the day you went out there, you would be coming? A. Yes. Q. So on the day you went out there? 21 A. Yes. Q. Had you not met any of the other Not employees before that date? Page 90	ou vent
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90	ou vent
12 Q. Is that who she's supposed to call if 13 she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 Page 90 1 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 14 Q. And on the day that you decided to out there, you would be coming? 15 out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 16 Q. So on the day you went out there, you knew Elizabeth by name before you would there? 21 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 22 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 23 A. I don't remember, but that's all I can recall right now. 24 Q. And on the day that you decided to out there, you would be coming? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. So on the day you went out there, you would there? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. So on the day you went out there, you not there? 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Had you not met any of the other Not employees before that date? 29 Page 90 20 A. Not.	ou vent
she wants an extension? 14 A. I was the only one who could approve extensions. 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 21 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 13 recall right now. 14 Q. And on the day that you decided to go out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 19 knew Elizabeth by name before you out there? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other Not employees before that date? Page 90 1 A. No.	ou vent
14 A. I was the only one who could approve extensions. 15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension for National Seating? 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just not according to what we would accept. 21 Q. And on the day that you decided to out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you would be coming? 19 knew Elizabeth by name before you would there? 20 out there? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other Not employees before that date? Page 90 Page 90 1 A. No.	ou vent
15 extensions. 16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension 17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 15 out there, you informed Elizabeth that you would be coming? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you not there? 20 out there? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other NS employees before that date? Page 90 1 A. No.	ou vent
16 Q. Did you ever not approve an extension for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just one according to what we would accept. 21 Q. And what's the justification you recall 22 Q. And what's the justification you recall 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall 24 Page 90 25 Page 90 26 Page 90 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Had you not met any of the other Note	ou vent
17 for National Seating? 18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you went out there? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other No. 23 Q. Had you not met any of the other No. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 20 A. Had you not met any of the other No. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes.	vent
18 A. I think I recall one. 19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 18 Q. So on the day you went out there, you went out there.	vent
19 Q. And why did you not approve it? 20 A. The only way that I would not approve 21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 19 knew Elizabeth by name before you out there? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other Not employees before that date? Page 90 1 A. No.	vent
20 A. The only way that I would not approve one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall 24 Page 90 Page 90 1 A. No.	
21 one is that the justification was just 22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other NS employees before that date? Page 90 1 A. No.	
22 not according to what we would accept. 23 Q. And what's the justification you recall Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 22 Q. Had you not met any of the other NS employees before that date? Page 90 1 A. No.	
23 Q. And what's the justification you recall 23 employees before that date? Page 90 1 on the one you recall? 23 employees before that date? Page 90 1 A. No.	3M
Page 90 Pa 1 on the one you recall? 1 A. No.	
1 on the one you recall? 1 A. No.	ge 92
	,
1 2 A Lidon't remember 1 2 G. had you talked to any of men on me	
3 Q. And I take it that on these phone calls 3 telephone?	
4 that she would make to you asking for 4 A. Yes, I do believe so. 5 extensions, y'all eventually got to 5 Q. As a result of your visit to NSM, did	
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	
7,5 111001 211100, 111100	
to time to just on the priories	
	o ha
12 do some chatting? 12 Q. How many other companies would the	e n e
10 71 00101	
(Energedee)	
15 Q. How often did you go out to National 15 Medicaid Agency? 16 Seating? 16 A. I have no idea. There is a vendor file	
10 County.	
17 71. 0001 011001	
To all out that the time yet about the control of t	
19 A. As I recall. Uh-huh. 19 Q. How many were there in the state?	
20 Q. And as I understand your testimony, you 20 A. I don't recall that —	
21 said that you had never been out there 21 Q. What's your best estimate?	
before and they were in Montgomery, so 22 A. I couldn't even guess at the number of	
23 you thought you would drop in and visit 23 vendors.	

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

İ	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q. How many durable medical equipment	1	Q. So this would be the first time?
2	companies are there in Montgomery?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. There are several in Montgomery.	3	Q. And how did you get in touch with
4	Q. And by "several," as many as five?	4	Danielle Pirkle?
5	A. At least five, if not more.	5	A. I had her number because we had spoken
6	Q. Back in 2004, spring of 2004, were	6	prior to that.
7	there less?	7	Q. And what did you say to her when you
8	A. I don't recall.	8	spoke with her?
9	Q. Was NSM one of the bigger ones?	9	A. I don't remember. And I may have left
10	A. When you say "bigger," do you mean I	10	a message. I think it was something to
11	don't know	11	the effect that we were a little
12	Q. Volume.	12	concerned about the termination. We
13	A. As far as children's customized, yes.	13	had spent quite a bit of time with this
14	Q. They're still the leader in that area,	14	particular employee, providing training
15	aren't they?	15	and technical assistance, and we
16	A. I don't know.	16	thought that we were at a place where
17	Q. At the time, they were, when you were	17	we were getting the information that we
18	there?	18	needed timely. So that's basically
19	A. I would say possibly.	19	what the call was surrounding.
20	Q. How many phone calls did you make on	20	Q. Were you seeking an explanation?
21	behalf of Elizabeth Horton after you	21	A. Well, we just wanted to know what could
22	learned she had left?	22	have been the problem, because she was
23	A. I think it was, as I recall, one.	23	working out well with us. We
	Page 94		Page 96
		l.	
1	Q. Could it have been two?	1	Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid
1 2	_	1 2	•
1 '	Q. Could it have been two?	Į.	Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid
2	Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been.	2	Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of
2 3	Q. Could it have been two?A. I don't remember. It may have been.Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a	2	Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing?
2 3 4	Q. Could it have been two?A. I don't remember. It may have been.Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle?	2 3 4	Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing?A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency.
2 3 4 5	Q. Could it have been two?A. I don't remember. It may have been.Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle?A. Yes, I do recall.	2 3 4 5	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to Q. You wanted an explanation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to—Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to—Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama Medicaid calling and wondering why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we just wanted to have some explanation of that. Q. How many times did you make phone calls 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama Medicaid calling and wondering why they'd let someone go, can't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we just wanted to have some explanation of that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama Medicaid calling and wondering why they'd let someone go, can't you? A. I don't know. I know that we had spent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we just wanted to have some explanation of that. Q. How many times did you make phone calls on behalf of terminated employees or temporary employees? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to —Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama Medicaid calling and wondering why they'd let someone go, can't you? A. I don't know. I know that we had spent a lot of staff time training and —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we just wanted to have some explanation of that. Q. How many times did you make phone calls on behalf of terminated employees or temporary employees? A. I've never been involved in any other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just toQ. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama Medicaid calling and wondering why they'd let someone go, can't you? A. I don't know. I know that we had spent a lot of staff time training and Q. That's not my question. My question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we just wanted to have some explanation of that. Q. How many times did you make phone calls on behalf of terminated employees or temporary employees? A. I've never been involved in any other company that had temporary employees or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just to — Q. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama Medicaid calling and wondering why they'd let someone go, can't you? A. I don't know. I know that we had spent a lot of staff time training and — Q. That's not my question. My question was, can you understand why NSM would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Could it have been two? A. I don't remember. It may have been. Q. Do you recall placing a phone call to a Danielle Pirkle? A. Yes, I do recall. Q. And she is an actual employee of NSM in Nashville, Tennessee? A. Yes. Q. And why did you call Danielle Pirkle? A. She and I had had some discussions prior, and I knew that she was handling some of the accounts with the Montgomery office. And we were, the staff and I, were just a little bit puzzled as to the termination and we just wanted to have some explanation of that. Q. How many times did you make phone calls on behalf of terminated employees or temporary employees? A. I've never been involved in any other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Is that something that Alabama Medicaid is charged with the responsibility of doing? A. I can't speak for the Medicaid Agency. Just as an associate director in that division, we were concerned with the turnover of the staff and spending a lot of staff time with a person and we just wanted, you know, just toQ. You wanted an explanation? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that right? A. We didn't demand an explanation. We were just indicating our concerns. Q. You could understand how that might have concerned NSM to have Alabama Medicaid calling and wondering why they'd let someone go, can't you? A. I don't know. I know that we had spent a lot of staff time training and Q. That's not my question. My question

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

ŧ	Page 97 Page 99				
	- 1		_		
1	director assistant director of the	1	A. Yes.		
2	prior approval unit was calling them,	2	Q. Would you agree with me that any		
3	asking them why an employee was no	3	efforts to influence the agency by a		
4	longer there?	4	Medicare provider or Medicaid provider		
5	A. Perhaps.	5	might be seen as unethical conduct?		
6	Q. Now, did you also make a phone call to	6	MS. NICKSON: Object to the		
7	an individual by the name of Lois	7	form.		
8	Bodiford?	8	A. If that's what the intent was, to		
9	A. I don't recall.	9	influence.		
10	Q. Lois Bodiford is in Birmingham.	10	Q. Would you agree with me that it's not a		
11	A. Okay.	11	good idea to have too close a		
12	Q. Did you make any calls to Birmingham?	12 13	relationship between someone who works		
13	A. I spoke with her on several occasions,	14	for one of the companies and the Medicaid Agency?		
14	as I recall.	15	A. I would agree.		
15 16	Q. I'm talking specifically about Elizabeth Horton was no longer there.	16	Q. You testified at Elizabeth Horton's		
1	A. I may have. I don't know. I don't	17	trial. We've already established that.		
17 18	recall.	18	Can you tell me whether you were		
19	Q. Was this a room you were calling from	19	subpoenaed?		
20	or were you calling from your office?	20	A. Yes, I was.		
21	A. From my office.	21	Q. And who issued the subpoena to you?		
22	Q. Did the call get placed on your office	22	A. I don't remember. I don't recall at		
23	phone or on cell phone?	23	the time.		
	Page 98		Page 100		
1	A. Office phone.	1	Q. Who called you to testify?		
2	Q. Did you have anyone in the office with				
		2	A. I believe it was the attorney general's		
3	you when you placed the call?	3	office.		
4	you when you placed the call? A. No.	3 4	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton?		
4 5	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had	3 4 5	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No.		
4 5 6	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls?	3 4 5 6	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial		
4 5 6 7	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff.	3 4 5 6 7	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial?		
4 5 6 7 8	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you?	3 4 5 6 7 8	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No.		
4 5 6 7 8 9	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to?		
4 5 6 7 8 9	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you?		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid?		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005?		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed the calls?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005? A. I think it was November.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed the calls? A. I was asked and — and provided that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005? A. I think it was November. Q. And what were the circumstances around.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed the calls? A. I was asked and and provided that information.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005? A. I think it was November. Q. And what were the circumstances around your leaving?		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed the calls? A. I was asked and — and provided that information. Q. Would you agree with me that it is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005? A. I think it was November. Q. And what were the circumstances around your leaving? A. A better employment opportunity.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed the calls? A. I was asked and — and provided that information. Q. Would you agree with me that it is wrongful for a company that has a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005? A. I think it was November. Q. And what were the circumstances around your leaving? A. A better employment opportunity. Q. Were you doing well at Alabama		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed the calls? A. I was asked and — and provided that information. Q. Would you agree with me that it is wrongful for a company that has a contractual relationship with Medicaid	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005? A. I think it was November. Q. And what were the circumstances around your leaving? A. A better employment opportunity. Q. Were you doing well at Alabama Medicaid?		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you when you placed the call? A. No. Q. Did you report to anyone that you had placed the calls? A. I talked with my staff. Q. The folks that work under you? A. Yes. Q. Did you tell anybody who worked over you that you'd placed the calls? A. I don't recall doing that. Q. During the investigation that was performed, did you inform the attorney general's office that you had placed the calls? A. I was asked and — and provided that information. Q. Would you agree with me that it is wrongful for a company that has a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	office. Q. Wouldn't have been Elizabeth Horton? A. No. Q. Did you talk to her before her trial about the trial? A. No. Q. About what you would testify to? A. No. Q. Did she ask you? A. No, not that I recall. Q. When did you leave Alabama Medicaid? A. In 2005. Q. When in 2005? A. I think it was November. Q. And what were the circumstances around your leaving? A. A better employment opportunity. Q. Were you doing well at Alabama		

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

	Page 101		Page 103
1	A. Yes.	1	A. (Witness nodded.) Oh, possibly
2	Q. It was just to make more money?	2	Hendricks.
3	A. And to lessen my workload.	3	Q. Anyone else?
4	Q. Where all did you go to school?	4	A. Dunn.
5	A. You mean high school?	5	Q. D-U-N-N?
6	Q. Yes.	6	A. D-U-N-N.
7	A. High school at Robert E. Lee High	7	Q. Okay.
8	School here in Montgomery.	8	A. Gray.
9	Q. So you were born and bred here in	9	Q. G-R-A-Y?
10	Montgomery?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Yes.	11	MR. WALKER: And how do you
12	Q. And where did you go after high school?	12	spell Hendricks, please?
13	A. On to Jackson State University in	13	THE WITNESS: H-E-N-D-R-I-C-
14	Jackson, Mississippi.	14	K-S.
15	Q. And after that?	15	Q. When did you meet with Ms. Nickson?
16	A. Auburn University-Montgomery.	16	A. I don't remember. It was last year, I
17	Q. After that, anywhere?	17	think, sometime.
18	A. No.	18	Q. Did she turn on a tape recorder and
19	Q. Did you graduate from AUM?	19	record your conversation?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. I don't recall.
21	Q. What year?	21	Q. Have you seen any type recording like
22	A. 2001.	22	that?
23	Q. Do you have any relatives that live in	23	A. Have I seen it?
1	D 400	ľ	
1	Page 102		Page 104
1	Montgomery?	1	Page 104 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's
1 2	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents.	2	Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like
1 1	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names?	2 3	Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that?
2 3 4	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary.	2 3 4	Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that?A. No.
2 3 4 5	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like	2 3 4 5	Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that?A. No.Q. If there was a recording of your
2 3 4 5 6	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something
2 3 4 5 6 7	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in this area. By "this area," I mean not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or A. No. I guess it would have been earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in this area. By "this area," I mean not only Montgomery County but sort of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or — A. No. I guess it would have been earlier in the year, earlier in 2007.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in this area. By "this area," I mean not only Montgomery County but sort of the surrounding counties. Can you just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or A. No. I guess it would have been earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in this area. By "this area," I mean not only Montgomery County but sort of the surrounding counties. Can you just give me the last names of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or A. No. I guess it would have been earlier in the year, earlier in 2007. Q. And where did y'all meet? A. In her office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in this area. By "this area," I mean not only Montgomery County but sort of the surrounding counties. Can you just give me the last names of your relatives so I can make sure that your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or A. No. I guess it would have been earlier in the year, earlier in 2007. Q. And where did y'all meet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in this area. By "this area," I mean not only Montgomery County but sort of the surrounding counties. Can you just give me the last names of your relatives so I can make sure that your cousins aren't on the jury?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or — A. No. I guess it would have been earlier in the year, earlier in 2007. Q. And where did y'all meet? A. In her office. Q. And had you been there before? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Montgomery? A. Yes. My parents. Q. And what are your parents' names? A. Jasper and Ruth Salary. Q. Like A. Money. Q money/salary? A. Uh-huh. Q. Any other relatives you have in Montgomery? A. Cousins. That's about it. Q. I'm not prying in your it may sound like it. Let me tell you why I'm asking. If this case goes to trial, then it will be tried to a jury here in this area. By "this area," I mean not only Montgomery County but sort of the surrounding counties. Can you just give me the last names of your relatives so I can make sure that your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Yes. Or any type transcript of y'all's conversation, have you seen one like that? A. No. Q. If there was a recording of your conversation, would that be something you would want to have? A. Possibly. Q. Would you mind if I had a copy of any recording of your conversation with Ms. Nickson, if it exists? A. No. Q. When you say "last year," does that mean last month, since we're in January, or A. No. I guess it would have been earlier in the year, earlier in 2007. Q. And where did y'all meet? A. In her office. Q. And had you been there before?

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

Page 107
-
th NSM?
mber.
an.
er of
51 O1
ober or
<i>,,,,,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
g.
ook
005.
our/
bout
had the
o the
Page 108
th
ember of
·. l
fore
r?
ice
your
.4 4h -
at the
usband,
new of เกอพท in
(1) (7) 111
ouse,
11 (1

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

	Page 109		Page 111
1 4		4	_
1	Q. Ever been to a social event where	1 2	memorandum. And I wondered did you
2	they've been, other than church? A. No.	3	have before you at that time either of the two memorandums we've talked about
ı			
4	Q. Have you ever used Ms. Nickson for an	4	today, the July 9, 2004, memorandum or
5	attorney other than for your divorce?	5	the February 16, 2005, memorandum?
6	A. No.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Thank you. MR. STEWART: I have no	7	Q. You had both of them with you? A. I think I had all memos.
8 9		8	
1	other questions.	9	Q. I just wanted to know what they were.
10	(Off-the-record discussion)	10 11	The parents that you talked to about
11	(Brief recess)		wheelchairs, was it five or six parents
12	EXAMINATION BY MR. WALKER:	12 13	you said you talked to?
	:		A. I didn't recall but I you know,
14	Q. My name is Dorman Walker, Ms. Barrow,	14	about five, I guess.
15 16	and I represent Don Williams. Have you ever talked with Don Williams?	15 16	Q. And those would have been parents of
17	A. I did meet him when I went out to	17	Medicaid-eligible children? A. Yes.
18	National Seating.	18	Q. Do Medicaid-eligible patients, because
19	Q. Tell me about that, please.	19	of income level or transportation
20	A. I was there at the location and	20	problems, frequently or is getting
21	Elizabeth and I were going through some	21	them to clinics a problem?
22	of their PAs, and he walked in and she	22	A. I'm not sure.
23	introduced us.	23	Q. You don't know one way or the other?
10			
	Page 110	[Page 112
		ĺ	
1	Q. And y'all said hello?	1	A. No.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. How interchangeable are the types of
2 3	A. Yes. Q. And that was about it?	2 3	Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing
2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it.	2 3 4	Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. And that was about it?A. That was about it.Q. And was he polite?	2 3 4 5	Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. And that was about it?A. That was about it.Q. And was he polite?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient?A. Yes, they are.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.Q. And that was about it?A. That was about it.Q. And was he polite?A. Yes.Q. Had you ever talked with him at any	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient?A. Yes, they are.Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.Q. And that was about it?A. That was about it.Q. And was he polite?A. Yes.Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow get or prosecute wrongfully Elizabeth 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and the head, it's all customized for each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow get or prosecute wrongfully Elizabeth Horton? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and the head, it's all customized for each person?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow get or prosecute wrongfully Elizabeth Horton? A. No. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and the head, it's all customized for each person? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow get or prosecute wrongfully Elizabeth Horton? A. No. No. Q. When you were interviewed by the AG's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and the head, it's all customized for each person? A. Yes. Q. So unless two people had the same body
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow get or prosecute wrongfully Elizabeth Horton? A. No. No. Q. When you were interviewed by the AG's office and I believe the transcript 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and the head, it's all customized for each person? A. Yes. Q. So unless two people had the same body size and the same disabilities, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow get or prosecute wrongfully Elizabeth Horton? A. No. No. Q. When you were interviewed by the AG's office and I believe the transcript of that is sitting there right before 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and the head, it's all customized for each person? A. Yes. Q. So unless two people had the same body size and the same disabilities, then you would not expect them to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And that was about it? A. That was about it. Q. And was he polite? A. Yes. Q. Had you ever talked with him at any other time? A. No. Q. And did you talk with him at any time since then? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe or any evidence to support the belief that he is part of a conspiracy to somehow get or prosecute wrongfully Elizabeth Horton? A. No. No. Q. When you were interviewed by the AG's office and I believe the transcript 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How interchangeable are the types of wheelchairs that NSM would be providing to patients? Are they individualized for each patient? A. Yes, they are. Q. So the wheelchair for one patient would not fit other patients, typically? A. Not necessarily. Q. And how individualized are they? Do you know? A. I don't know the process for fitting, but it — it's deemed a custom — a customized wheelchair. Q. For each of the limbs and the body and the head, it's all customized for each person? A. Yes. Q. So unless two people had the same body size and the same disabilities, then

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

	Page 113		Page 115
1	Q. Don't know one way or the other?	1	Q. Did you call the clinic and ask for the
2	A. No.	2	records?
3	Q. Mr. Stewart asked you about this	3	A. I don't recall at this point. I know
4	July 9, 2004, memorandum. And what	4	that that would be something that we
5	number is that? It's 007. Is that #9?	5	could possibly do.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. You had the authority to do that.
7	Q. And he asked you about the four bullets	7	A. Yes.
8	here. And you testified that you had	8	Q. And that would have been the most
9	no personal knowledge as to Bullets 1	9	correct way or accurate way to
10	through 4, but I think you said you had	10	determine whether or not they'd
11	some personal knowledge as to Bullet 4;	11	attended the clinic?
12	is that correct?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. Regarding the Bullet 4, not necessarily	13	Q. But y'all did not do that?
14	holding the requests but just receiving	14	A. Well, I won't say that we didn't.
15	outdated prescriptions.	15	Q. Did you record anywhere that y'all did
16	Q. And you indicated that was contained in		that, that you can think of?
17	Plaintiff's Exhibit #6, the other	17	A. Not that I can recall.
18	memorandum by you?	18	Q. Would you have recorded it if y'all had
19	A. I think that this memo is regarding	19	found information that National Seating
20	clinic dates. I don't see where we	20	was lying to you?
21,	addressed an outdated prescription with	21	A. I think we would record it one
22	this particular instance.	22	either way.
23	Q. All right. When parents called and	23	Q. And you did not record it? There's no
		<u> </u>	
	Page 114		Page 116
4	Page 114	1	Page 116
1	said that they had not missed a clinic,	1	records as far as you know?
2	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word?	2	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer
2 3	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I	2 3	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments
2 3 4	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that	2 3 4	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section.
2 3 4 5	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that	2 3 4 5	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is
2 3 4 5 6	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a I mean that they had missed a clinic.	2 3 4 5 6	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you	2 3 4 5 6 7	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and they would indicate that they had not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were lying to you or National Mobility had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and they would indicate that they had not missed clinic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were lying to you or National Mobility had lied to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and they would indicate that they had not missed clinic. Q. And how did you make a determination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were lying to you or National Mobility had lied to you? A. If this was regarding a delivery and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and they would indicate that they had not missed clinic. Q. And how did you make a determination which side was being truthful there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were lying to you or National Mobility had lied to you? A. If this was regarding a delivery and the reason for delay of a delivery and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and they would indicate that they had not missed clinic. Q. And how did you make a determination which side was being truthful there? A. I did not know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were lying to you or National Mobility had lied to you? A. If this was regarding a delivery and the reason for delay of a delivery and the request for an extension, if we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and they would indicate that they had not missed clinic. Q. And how did you make a determination which side was being truthful there? A. I did not know. Q. So you don't know to this day which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were lying to you or National Mobility had lied to you? A. If this was regarding a delivery and the reason for delay of a delivery and the request for an extension, if we found out that the justification that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	said that they had not missed a clinic, did you take them at their word? A. Of the ones that I had spoken with, I had not received any information that they had not missed a — I mean that they had missed a clinic. Q. Well, hadn't National Seating told you they had missed a clinic or am I confusing — A. National Seating would tell us that the children had missed clinic. Q. And the parents would call and say, No, we didn't miss a clinic? A. Of some of those we would ask, we would inquiry, you know, make an inquiry, and they would indicate that they had not missed clinic. Q. And how did you make a determination which side was being truthful there? A. I did not know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	records as far as you know? A. It may have been listed on the computer screen in the notes, the comments section. Q. But so far as you know, it's not; is that correct? A. It may be. Q. But you don't know one way or the other? A. I don't know. Q. Well, wouldn't that be important, I mean, in your view of things? Wouldn't you be able to tell us here that you had found out by looking at the clinic rolls that either the parents were lying to you or National Mobility had lied to you? A. If this was regarding a delivery and the reason for delay of a delivery and the request for an extension, if we

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

	Page 117		Page 119
1	file as to approve the extension.	1	information.
2	Q. And do you have any recollection as to	2	Q. I mean, if I wanted to mislead
3	whether y'all ever did that?	3	Medicare, wouldn't I fill in a false
4	A. I don't recall. There may have been	4	date before I gave it to you, rather
5	nurse reviewers that may have done	5	than leave it blank?
6	that.	6	A. I don't know.
7	Q. How many patients over this period of	7	Q. But can we agree that the absence to
8	time or PAs, I guess, would y'all	8	put in a date could be accidental?
9	receive on the average in a week from	9	A. Yes, could be.
10	all providers during the time when you	10	Q. At the time that your staff in
11	were working at Medicaid?	11	Plaintiff's Exhibit #6, the
12	A. We would always refer to monthly PAs	12	February 16, 2005, memorandum, at the
13	Q. Monthly is fine.	13	time your staff was calling CRS and the
14	A received. And we would receive	14	PTs about errors or perceived errors or
15	anywhere from six hundred to two	15	omissions in the PA requests, did you
16	thousand PA requests.	16	ever call Emily or any of the people at
17	Q. And were there PA requests from other	17	National System and ask them if they
18	providers that also had mistakes in	18	had an explanation for that?
19	them, errors or omissions of	19	A. During this particular instance, Gerry
20	information?	20	Rodgers had indicated to Teresa that
21	A. Yes.	21	she could get the dates from Emily.
22	Q. Including dates?	22	Q. But my question was, if y'all believed
23	A. Well, we I had not recalled running	23	there was something wrong here, did you
	Page 118		Page 120
1	across any others with missing dates.	1	ever call National Seating to get their
2	 Q. Could there have been others with 	2	side of the story?
3	missing dates or you're saying you just	3	A. Well, we I think the nurses would
4	don't recall one	4	have called the PT that actually headed
5	A. It could.	5	up the assessment in that clinic.
	Q way or the other?	6	Q. But the PAs were coming from National
5 6 7	Q way or the other?A. I have not been made aware of that.	6 7	Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct?
5 6 7 8	Q way or the other?A. I have not been made aware of that.Q. But you received others that had	6 7 8	Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct?A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	Q way or the other?A. I have not been made aware of that.Q. But you received others that had missing information in them?	6 7 8 9	Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct?A. Yes.Q. Did you ever call National Seating to
5 6 7 8 9	Q way or the other?A. I have not been made aware of that.Q. But you received others that had missing information in them?A. Sure. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10	Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct?A. Yes.Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find
5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that 	6 7 8 9 10	Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct?A. Yes.Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct?A. Yes.Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how did you make a determination or did you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you? A. That's correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how did you make a determination or did you make a determination whether or not it 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you? A. That's correct. Q. What does that — if you would please
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how did you make a determination or did you make a determination whether or not it was just a mistake on the part of 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you? A. That's correct. Q. What does that if you would please look at the February 16, '05,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how did you make a determination or did you make a determination whether or not it was just a mistake on the part of someone or an attempt to mislead 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you? A. That's correct. Q. What does that — if you would please look at the February 16, '05, memorandum. And in — oh, well, never
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how did you make a determination or did you make a determination whether or not it was just a mistake on the part of someone or an attempt to mislead Medicare? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you? A. That's correct. Q. What does that if you would please look at the February 16, '05, memorandum. And in oh, well, never mind. Scrap that. That's okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how did you make a determination or did you make a determination whether or not it was just a mistake on the part of someone or an attempt to mislead Medicare? A. We - I didn't naturally assume that it 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you? A. That's correct. Q. What does that if you would please look at the February 16, '05, memorandum. And in oh, well, never mind. Scrap that. That's okay. In your memorandum, in the third
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q way or the other? A. I have not been made aware of that. Q. But you received others that had missing information in them? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And you didn't necessarily think that was an attempt to defraud Medicare, did you? A. No, because it didn't refer to a date. Q. But if there's a date missing how did you make a determination or did you make a determination whether or not it was just a mistake on the part of someone or an attempt to mislead Medicare? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. But the PAs were coming from National Seating; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever call National Seating to get their version of the story to find out if they could explain the apparent error or omission? A. I don't recall. Q. If you did, you didn't put it in this memorandum, did you? A. That's correct. Q. What does that if you would please look at the February 16, '05, memorandum. And in oh, well, never mind. Scrap that. That's okay.

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

	Court Reporting Legal Videography That Services					
	Page 121		Page 123			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	assessments that Mr. Maddox has done for other vendors have a date on them, comma, but the ones done for National Seating do not have dates. Did y'all review all of the assessments done by Mr. Maddox before you made that statement? A. We had pulled some of the assessments that were done by him. Q. Some or all? A. I'm not sure if they were all. I instructed staff to just pull Q. What exactly did you tell staff to do? A. Just pull the all of the PT assessments that were done by Mr. Maddox. Q. For what period of time? A. I don't recali. Q. And you don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	first it looks like it's 10/1 something through 12/31/04; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can't make out what year it is because it looks like a hole was punched in the original? A. Yes. Q. Do those dates have any particular meaning? A. No. Q. The July 9, 2004, memo, which is Plaintiff's Exhibit #9, I believe you told Mr. Stewart that you would have done this memorandum within a day or two after Ms. Horton called you? A. It might have been. It wouldn't have been a month. Q. All right. The same day or reasonably close to that?			
20 21	A. We would have had some way of knowing; and in the requests that were already	20 21	A. Possibly. Q. And this was a call that Ms. Horton			
22	pending, they could go through those	22	made to you personally?			
23	that were pending as well.	23	A. Yes.			
	Page 122		Page 124			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So did they just look at the ones in pending or did they look back to the ones that had already been completed or do you know? A. I think they looked at all the ones that had been done before as well as the ones that were in their baskets to be completed. Q. But you told me earlier you weren't certain that they had looked at all of them. A. It would not I don't know if they looked at all of them. Q. Do you know what percentage of the ones 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And did anyone else listen in to that call? A. No. Q. Just the two of you? Did you make a tape of it or anything? A. No, I didn't. Q. How long did that call last? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any steps to confirm or try to verify the accuracy of the information that she gave you before you wrote this memorandum and sent it to Ms. Winters? A. No. I just indicated alleged fraudulent activity and forwarded it 			
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	he did they looked at? A. No, I don't know. Q. Ms. Barrow, do you have that provider eligibility screen — oh, here we go. You can just look at mine. This is a document that you were asked about but it wasn't marked as an exhibit. And it has some dates across the top	16 17 18 19 20 21	through my supervisor. Q. So you were not vouching for it one way or the other. You're saying we received this report, here it is? A. Yes. (Brief pause) Q. Who sent PAs to your office from			
16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I don't know. Q. Ms. Barrow, do you have that provider eligibility screen — oh, here we go. You can just look at mine. This is a document that you were asked about but it wasn't marked as an exhibit. And it 	16 17 18 19 20	Q. So you were not vouching for it one wa or the other. You're saying we received this report, here it is?A. Yes.			

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	Court Reporting*Legal Vi		
	Page 125		Page 127
1	A. They would come through EDS, our fiscal	1	Q. T-H-O-M-P-S-O-N?
2	agent, and they would send them to us.	2	A. Yes. And Carolyn Thomas.
3	Q. So do you know what person at National	3	Q. C-A-R-O-L-Y-N, Thomas, T-H-O-M-A-S?
4	Seating sent those forward to you?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. No.	5	Q. And were I'm sorry, ma'am. I didn't
6	Q. Did you come out to the National	6	mean to cut you off.
7	Seating office one time with children	7	A. Sheryl Yelder.
8	in your car?	8	Q. C-H-E-R-Y-L?
9	A. No.	9	A. S-H-E-R-Y-L.
10	Q. And more specifically, did you come out	10	Q. S-H-E-R-Y-L. How do you spell that
11	with children in your car and did	11	last name?
12	Elizabeth Horton come out and talk to	12	A. Yelder, Y-E-L-D-E-R.
13	you while you stayed in your car?	13	Q. Okay.
14	A. I don't recall that.	14	A. Janice —
15	Q. Who were the people on your staff at	15	Q. You had a big staff.
16	the time you wrote the July 9, 2004,	16	A. Uh-huh. Oh, what's Janice's last name?
17	memorandum? There was you.	17	I can't think of Janice's last name.
18	A. Yes. There was Teresa Surles, Debbie	18	And I think that was it.
19	Flournoy.	19 20	Q. Now, did all of these people have more
20 21	Q. Can you spell her last name, please? A. F-L-O-U-R-N-O-Y.	21	or less the same job? A. No. Some of them are nurses and some
22	Q. Okay.	22	of them are clerical.
23	A. Sheila McDaniel. Hazel I can't	23	Q. Which ones are nurses?
23		23	
	Page 126		Page 128
1	think of Hazel's last name right now.	1	A. Teresa Surles, Debbie Flournoy, Sheila
2	Kathy	2	McDaniel, Hazel let me see
3	Q. Is that Kathy with a C or a K?	3	Carolyn Thompson. And I'm missing a
4	A. With a K. Kathy Hardwick.	4	nurse.
5	Q. H-A-R-D-W-I-C-K?	5	Q. And one other anonymous, can't think of
6	A. Yes. Janet Moore.	6	her name right now?
7	Q. M-O-O-R-E?	7	A. I can't think right now. I'm sorry.
8	A. Yes. Jerry Sanders.	8	Q. That's okay. That happens to me, too.
9	Q. Is that G-E-R-R-Y?	9	A. Janet Moore was an accounting
10	A. J.	10	technician. Jerry Sanders was a
11	Q. J-E	11	Medicaid administrator.
12	A R-R-Y.	12	Q. What was his job?
13	Q. S-A-N-D-E-R-S?	13	A. He was the former associate director in
14	A. Yes.	14 15	the division. Q. And did he verify PAs too and that sort
15 16	Q. Is that a male or female?	16	of thing?
	A. Male.	17	A. Yes, sometimes.
	Q. And all the others are female so far?	i	Q. Essentially the same job as the nurses?
17	A Voc		e, Egoridany the earne job as the hurses:
17 18	A. Yes.	18	
17 18 19	Q. Okay.	19	A. Somewhat.
17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. A. I think Angela Arrington, Carolyn	19 20	A. Somewhat. Q. All right.
17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay.A. I think Angela Arrington, Carolyn Thompson.	19 20 21	A. Somewhat.Q. All right.A. Angela Arrington was clerical; Carolyn
17 18 19 20	Q. Okay.A. I think Angela Arrington, Carolyn Thompson.	19 20	A. Somewhat. Q. All right.

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

Page 129 1 benefits specialist. 2 Q. And that other nurse was also 2 was that was the first for 3 A. Jean Luther. 1 known one to be arrested. 2 was that was the first for 3 that type of situation.	Page 131
2 Q. And that other nurse was also 2 was that was the first for	~
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l:
2 A	me in
l ***	
4 Q. But, then, you've not really	
5 A. Yes. 5 involved in any other invest	tigations,
6 Q. J-E-A-N? 6 though?	
7 A. Yes. 7 A. No. No.	
8 Q. L-U-T-H-E-R? 8 Q. And would you say that it	
9 A. Yes. 9 that thought that wasn't goi	ng
10 Q. A female?	
11 A. Yes. 11 MR. WALLACE: Th	
12 Q. Thank you. I think that might be it 12 have. Thank you.	
13 for me. That is it for me. Thank you 13 MR. WALKER: Chu	ick, you have
14 very much. 14 something else?	
15 MR. WALKER: You got 15 MR. STEWART: No.	
16 anything? 16 MR. WALKER: We'	
17 MR. WALLACE: I do. 17 MS. NICKSON: Yea	ah, we are
18 EXAMINATION 18 done.	
19 BY MR. WALLACE: 19 MR. STEWART: Ms	· ·
20 Q. I'm Jack Wallace. I represent Gerald 20 thank you for com	ing in.
21 Shockley, who interviewed you from the 21 * * * * * * *	
22 attorney general's office. Have you 22 FURTHER DEPONEN	T SAITH NOT
23 been involved in many investigations 23 * * * * * * * *	
Page 130	Page 132
1 before? 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFIC	CATE
2 A. No.	
3 Q. And in fact, do I remember perhaps 3 STATE OF ALABAMA)	
4 You've only been involved in these two	
5 investigations? 4 ELMORE COUNTY)	
6 A. Yes. 6 I do hereby certify that the	ahove
7 Q. But Medicaid Agency has seven, eight, 7 and foregoing transcript was	
8 nine investigators and they investigate 8 by me in stenotype, and the c	
9 people fairly frequently. 9 and answers thereto were tra	
10 A. Yes. 10 means of computer-aided training	
11 O And it's a matter of routine just 11 and that the foregoing repres	
doing business with the state is it? 12 and correct transcript of the t	estimony
13 given by said witness.	oither
13 A. I would irragille. 14 I further certify that I am n 14 Q. Was there anything that would make you 15 of counsel, nor of any relation	eililei a to the
15 think that Gerald Shockley was doing 16 parties to the action, nor am	l anvwise
16 anything other than his job and just 17 interested in the result of said	
17 routinely investigating the allegations 18	
18 that he had before him?	_
19 A. I'm pot sure. 20 Barbara A. Howell, Certiff	ied
20 O Okay Court Reporter and Comi	
21 A. Just from my experience at Medicaid 21 for the State of Alabama ACCR NO. 123 - Expires	
22 from people who have called to make 22 MY COMMISSION EXPIRED	
23 complaints against vendors, I've never 23	

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

ALABAMA MEDICAID AGENCY

February 16, 2005

MEMORANDUM

To:

Mary G. McIntyre, M.D., M.P.H

Medical Director

Office of the Commissioner

From:

Felecia S. Barrow, M.P.A

Associate Director Prior Approval Unit

Re:

Issues with Wheelchair Assessments Received

Please find attached examples of wheelchair assessments that have been submitted by National Seating and Mobility - Montgomery, that were missing the clinic dates. Two of the assessments were conducted by Gerry Rodgers, P.T. and one by Michael Maddox, R.P.T., both of Children's Rehab Services.

Teresa Surles, R.N. questioned the assessments and was told (by Gerry Rodgers) to get the dates from Emily, National Seating. I informed Teresa that the clinic dates should be kept at CRS where the assessment was conducted. Teresa, under my direction, contacted CRS to get the clinic date instead of Emily. Jackie (CRS) informed Teresa that the date of the clinic appointment was July 20, 2004. The PA request was submitted in February 2005. A subsequent fax was received from Gerry Rodgers indicating that the assessment was reviewed on 2/15/05 and was "still o.k." I conferred with Teresa and Debbie and thought that we needed updated clinic notes telling us the current condition of the client. On another client, both the physician's note of medical necessity and the P.T. assessment were lacking dates.

Teresa came across another assessment completed by M. Maddox and placed a call to the P.T. to find out why the date was missing. The P.T. replied, "...maybe we're not supposed to do this (pause), but I never put dates on the assessments or the prescriptions because it messes up the vendor"..."like, we're on a time clock..." It is odd that on the assessments that Mr. Maddox has done for other vendors have a date on them, but the ones done for National Seating do not have dates. This was the same information that was reported by former National Seating employee, Elizabeth Horton.

I would like to refer this information to Clifford Johnson, Chief Investigator, Program Integrity Division. If it is too premature at this point, I will wait.

6-Barrow

CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION SERVICE REPORT OF VISIT

SSN: PATIENT; KATIE LYNN SMITH DATE:

Katie Lynn is a cute little 4-year-old. She is very premature. She had hydrocephalus and CP. Mary nas followed her and is concerned with her left hip and her tight heelcords. On exam, there are problems with the left leg and left tendo-achilles. There are definitely tight, and I cannot get it quite to neutral. Right side is passively correctable, but she does have increased tone, and she likes to hold it in equinos. On my exam, the hips test steady and reg lengths appear to be equal. I really think an Apand frog lateral hip x-rays would be appropriate. We are going to do serial cesting on the left leg. She will need a set of fixed AFOs. I will see her back in this clinic in three months.

(Joseph Curtis, M,D,)/st

CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION SERVICE REPORT OF VISIT

SSN: PATIENT: KATIE LYNN SMITH

PHYSICAL THERAPY:

Kate Lynn is unable to ambulate and needs a chair for mobility. She is getting too long to be carried and she has good use of her upper extremities so we would like for her to be able to push some white she is in a seated position. She goes to daycare at school, and they need a way to get her around in these areas also. I feel that at this point due to the family situation, we may need to get a stroller that can be transported in many different vehicles that is easy to fold up and easy to get around. We can also get some large wheels where she can push herself on it sometimes. Katie Lynn can sit up with hand supports so I feel like with a five-point harness, she could sit up in the stroller very well. A prescription for this was given to Don from National Seating and Mobility today. She does not have current EPSDT, and once this is done, we need to get a copy and forward it over to National Seating along with a copy of this clinic dictation so that they can submit it to Medicaid. Once it is approved, it will be ordered. When it comes in, we will schedule a time for delivery. She had a wheelchair recommended a couple of years ago through Seating Clinic, it was approved and prefered, but we were never able to get a hold of the family for delivery, so the chair had to be sent back. Katie Lynn new seating system this time.

(Gerry Rodgers, PT. PQS)/st

CHILDIGEN'S REHABILITATION SERVICE REPORT OF VISIT

PATIENT JASMINE WILLIAMS

there, but it would be one more step in folding the chaft. Men would like to go alread and do this, we อยผู้ seating systems... in addition, her scoliosis hap worsened, and her spine is actually shortened, so Emily from National Seating and Mebility. We need to send a copy of this clinic dictation to frer so that do bink that we need to get her new segiing to continue to support her in her inheblandir. Sue needs she can submit it to Medicald. Once the approval is regaived from Medicald, the chair will be ordered Jesining's sealing system has been wearing out. Footh is visible through most of the different pads need to repair the brake on the left side of the chair, Otherwise, the frame is in prepty good shape. 40/0C/ theyen today, and I gvengd Ingin back up. I described the highdizing bar that would go in between the back is too tair. In addition, the hack posts get out of whack according to the mpm, They were needs of abductor to keep her hips apart. Her right leg tends to adduct excessively. She needs a ilfree-piece headfost for posterior and lakeral fread support. She needs a rigidizer bar to keep the haine from getting out of time and brake lepair on the left. RPSDT and prescription were given to a solid seat and back, tholacic pads and hip guides to keep her trunt and hips in the midline. Sh When it comes in, we will solvedule a time for delivery

Geiry Rodgers, P.T., P.CS)/sl

14 Durable Medical Equipment (DME)

Medicaid authorizes supplies, appliances, and durable medical equipment (DME) to Medicaid recipients of any age living at home. A provider of these benefits must ensure the following:

- The supplies, appliances, and DME are for medical therapeutic purposes.
- The items will minimize the necessity for hospitalization, nursing facility, or other institutional care.

The attending physician is responsible for ordering the items in connection with his or her plan of treatment. The attending physician must be a licensed, active, Alabama Medicald provider. The DME provider is responsible for delivering and setting up the equipment as well as educating the recipient in the use of the equipment.

Request for coverage of durable medical equipment must be received by EDS within thirty days after the equipment is dispensed. When the request is not received within the thirty day time frame for ongoing rental equipment (such as apnea monitors, pulse oximeters, oxygen, cpap machines, ventilators, bipap machines, compressors) the thirty days will be calculated from the date the prior authorization request is received by EDS. All prior authorization requests received with a date greater than thirty days from dispensed date will be assigned an effective date based on actual date received by EDS if the recipient continues to meet medical criteria. No payment will be made for the days between the dispensed date and the date assigned by the Prior Authorization Unit.

NOTE:

A recipient does not have to be a Home Health Care recipient in order to receive services of this program.

The policy provisions for DME providers can be found in the Alabama Medicaid Agency Administrative Code, Chapter 13.

14.1 Enrollment

EDS enrolls supply, appliance, and durable medical equipment providers and issues provider contracts to applicants who meet the licensure and/or certification requirements of the state of Alabama, the Code of Federal Regulations, the Alabama Medicald Agency Administrative Code, and the Alabama Medicald Provider Manual. A copy of your approved Medicare enrollment application is required.

Refer to Chapter 2, Becoming a Medicald Provider, for general enrollment instructions and information. Failure to provide accurate and truthful information or intentional misrepresentation might result in action ranging from denial of application to permanent exclusion.

Provider Number, Type, and Specialty .

A provider who contracts with Medicaid as a DME provider is issued a nine-digit Alabama Medicaid provider number that enables the provider to submit requests and receive reimbursements for DME-related claims.



January 2005

14-1

[3771_001.pdf]

Durable Medical Equipment (DME)

NOTE:

All nine digits are required when filing a claim.

DME providers are assigned a provider type of 91 (DME). The valid specialty for DME providers is Durable Medical Equipment/Oxygen (V4).

Enrollment Policy for DME Providers

To participate in the Alabama Medicald Program, DME providers must meet the following requirements:

- The provider's business must have a physical location in the state of Alabama or within a 30-mile radius of the Alabama state line. This requirement does not apply to Medicare crossover providers.
- There must be at least one person present to conduct business at the physical location. Answering machines and/or answering services are not acceptable as personal coverage during normal business hours (8:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.) The provider may serve all counties adjoining the county in which he has a business license and is physically located. Satellite businesses affiliated with a provider are not covered under the provider contract, therefore, no reimbursement will be made to a provider doing business at a satellite location, however the satellite could enroll with a separate provider number.
- Medicaid will enroll manufacturers of augmentative/alternative communication devices (ACDs) regardless of location.
- The provider shall have no felony convictions and no record of willful or grossly negligent noncompliance with Medicaid or Medicare regulations.

14.2 Benefits and Limitations

This section defines durable medical equipment, discusses Medicaid policy for supplying medical supplies and appliances as a DME provider, discusses prior authorization for DME, provides a listing of non-covered services, and describes reimbursement policy. Refer to Chapter 3, Verifying Recipient Eligibility, for general benefit information and limitations.

14.2.1 Supplies, Appliances, and DME

Deleted: Supplies and Appliances

Added: Supplies, eppliences, end DME A written order or a signed prescription from the attending physician to a participating supplier determines medical necessity for covered items of supplies and appliances. A prescription is considered to be outdated by Medicaid when it is presented to a provider to be filled past sixty days from the date it was written. Prior authorization by Medicaid is not required for supplies and appliances except for when more than the Medicaid allowed units are required (i.e. blood glucose test strips and lancets).

The recipient or their authorized representative is responsible for obtaining the prescription from the attending physician for Medicaid-covered items and taking it to a participating Alabama Medicaid DME provider.

Upon receipt of the prescription, the DME provider must:

 Verify Medicald eligibility by checking the RID number and verifying that number using AVRS, AEVCS or the Provider Assistance Center at EDS

14-2

January 2005

- Obtain necessary managed care referrals and prior authorization
- Collect the appropriate copayment amount
- Furnish the covered item(s) as prescribed
- Retain the prescription on file
- Submit the proper claim form to EDS

Upon furnishing durable medical equipment/supplies, the supplier should obtain a signature on any form he/she desires indicating that the equipment/supplies have been received by the recipient. If the recipient is unable to sign for the equipment/supply items the supplier should verify the Identity of the person signing for the items, i.e. relative, homehealth worker, neighbor.

14.2.2 Durable Medical Equipment

Medicaid covers new durable medical equipment items for long-term use, long term use is defined as the use of durable medical equipment that exceeds six months. New durable medical equipment items for EPSDT related services may be rented for six months or less.

Durable medical equipment is necessary when it is expected to make a significant contribution to the treatment of the reciplent's injury or illness or for the improvement of physical condition.

As defined by Medicald, durable medical equipment is equipment that meets the following conditions:

- Can stand repeated use
- Serves a purpose for medical reasons
- is appropriate and suitable for use in the home

The cost of the Item must not be disproportionate to the therapeutic benefits or more costly than a reasonable alternative. The item must not serve the same purpose as equipment already available to the recipient.

Providers should be aware of Medicaid policy regulating medical necessity for durable medical equipment. The policy is described below for DME covered by Medicald.

Warranty, Maintenance, Replacement, and Delivery

All standard durable medical equipment must have a manufacturer's warranty of a minimum of one year. If the provider supplies equipment that is not covered under a warranty, the provider is responsible for repairs, replacements and maintenance for the first year. The warranty begins on the date of delivery (date of service) to the recipient. The original warranty must be given to the recipient and the provider must keep a copy of the original warranty for audit review by Medicald. Medicald may request a copy of the warrenty.

Medicald covers repair of standard durable medical equipment. These services must be prior approved by Medicaid. Medical documentation submitted must support the need for servicing of the equipment. Providers should submit their usual and customary charges for the service.

Requests for items that are covered by Medicaid which are outside the normal benefit limits, due to damage beyond repair or other extenuating circumstances must be submitted to the Long Term Care Division for review and consideration. Request for repair/replacement due to extenuating circumstances should be mailed to, Alabama Medicald Agency, 501 Dexter Ave., LTC Division, Montgomery AL, 36103.

[3771_001.pdf]



Alabama Medicaid Agency

CONFIDENTIAL MEDICAID

The man of the same of the sam	COMPLAINT
	case NBR: $8-04-0150$ DATE ASSIGNED: $8-04$ ASSIGNED TO:
Prior Approval Unit + Provider Review Unit	SUBJECT National Senting + Mobile # 009814355
OMPLAINT ECEIVED BY:	REFERRED BY: [] P & S [] Telephone [] Intra-Agency [] Other
ALLEGATION: Fraudulest billi	ng Activities
summary: See attached men three # 8-3-0144 Brovider for Alleged	no dated n-9-2004 in done on the subjected Allegations.
INVEST	IGATOR:
DISPOSITION:	The second of the second line and the second line is the second line and the second li
PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT	RED TO:
8-Barrow	APPROVED
	Horton V. Willia

[3771_001.pdf]

ALABAMA MEDICAID AGENCY

July 9, 2004

MEMORANDUM

To:

Rochelle Winters, Associate Director

Recipient Review Unit Program Integrity Division

Thru:

Lee Maddox, Deputy Commissioner

Administrative Services

Thru:

Mary G. McIntyre, M.D., M.P.H.

Medical Director

From:

Felecia S. Barrow, M.P.A.

Associate Director Prior Approval Unit

Re:

Utilization Review Committee Referral - National Seating and Mobility

Received 7/12/04

Provider #: 009814350

This memo serves as a referral of the above-referenced provider for alleged fraudulent activity.

Our Unit has been made aware of the following potential issues...

 Forgery of recipients' signatures on delivery tickets for durable medical equipment;

 Improper billing practices such as submitting requests for reimbursement of repair items that are already in their stock, ordering the wrong part for wheelchair repairs and subsequently submitting additional PA requests for the same client where the item had already been requested and paid;

 Instructing clients to deliberately leave the date section blank on the delivery ticket so that they may manipulate the date based on the PA conditional approval received from Medicaid;

 Holding requests with outdated prescriptions (Rx) and when Medicaid informs that they must submit a current Rx, they indicate a current date on the old Rx.

More detailed information and specific examples will be provided to you if requested.

A former employee of the company is willing to provide information necessary to assist in any investigation conducted. This ex-employee has filed a Quai Tarn lawsuit with the Attorney General's Office.

Should you need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at 2-5233 or Debbie Flournoy, RN, Nurse Supervisor, at 3-5949. Thanks.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT

9-Barrow

ALABAMA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE MEDICAID FRAUD DIVISION INTERVIEW REPORT FORM

May 9, 2005 TRANSCRIPTION DATE

Interview of Don Williams Matter ID #77282-001

Mr. Don Williams, Office Manager, National Seating and Mobility, 646 Oliver Road Montgomery, AL 36117, telephone phone #334-273-1112. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing investigator, and that the nature of the interview was to verify that certain Medicaid recipients had received wheelchairs which had been billed to Medicaid by National Seating and Mobility, Mr. Williams furnished the following information. Mr. Williams stated empathically that he nor any of his staff has ever billed anyone for wheelchairs not delivered.

At random, I selected four Medicaid recipients who had, according to documentation, received wheelchairs from National Seating and Mobility. Those four names are as follows: Travis Smith, Candace Dix, Tyler Balles, and Austin Dennis.

After a review of his records, Mr. Williams made available delivery tickets bearing the name of the sponsor signature acknowledging receipt of the wheelchairs in each of the above four named cases. There is a delivery ticket signed by the sponsor to the recipient.

Mr. Williams was very adamant that National Seating and Mobility has never submitted a false document claiming delivery of a wheelchair, that on each document submitted to Medicaid for payment, there was the delivery of a wheelchair. Mr. Williams speculated that a previous employee of National Seating and Mobility had falsely made allegations against him and his business. He advised he suspects Elizabeth Horton had made the allegation that he had fraudulently billed medicaid for wheelchairs not delivered. He advised that the reason he suspects Elizabeth Horton is because it was necessary for him to terminate her from National Seating and Mobility. He advised that she worked at National Seating and Mobility for a short period of time, approximately two to three months during 2004. He said one of the reasons he had to discontinue her services was that she was associating a lot of time with a Felicia Barrows of the Medicaid Agency. He advised that he cautioned her on a number of occasions that a contractor such as National Seating and Mobility had to be very careful when dealing

DATE OF INTERVIEW May 5, 2005 AT Montgomery, AL

BY Gerald G. Shockley SPECIAL AGENT

FILE #77282-001

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT

File #77282-001

with the contracting state agency so as not to violate the ethics laws. He advised that due to her work ethics and the uncomfortable relationship she had with Felicia Barrows, he called Kelly Services, Elizabeth Horton's employer, and requested Mrs. Horton not be sent back to National Seating and Mobility. It is his understanding that Kelly Services thereafter terminated Elizabeth Horton.

Richard Keeshan, Alabama Attorney General's Office, was present during the above interview.

ALABAMA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE MEDICAID FRAUD DIVISION INTERVIEW REPORT FORM

June 23, 2005 TRANSCRIPTION DATE

Interview with Felecia Barrow **Employee of the Medicaid Agency**

SHOCKLEY:

This is Gerald Shockley, I'm with the Alabama Attorney General's Office. Today's date is June 15, 2005. It's approximately 2:05 p.m. and I'm in the office of Mr. Cliff Johnson, Investigator with Medicaid Agency. Also present is Felecia Barrow and Mr. Richard Keeshan of the Alabama Attorney General's Office. I'm here for the purpose of talking with Felecia concerning....(phone rings) OK , I just turned the tape recorder off briefly for Mr. Johnson to take a phone call. We are back on tape now. As I was stating, we're here to talk with Ms. Barrow concerning the case that has been referred to us concerning National Seating and Mobility of a durable medical equipment supplier of wheelchairs for Medicaid recipients and we've been talking for the past few minutes and Felecia what I would like to do at this point is just ask you what information you have concerning an allegation that was made that National Seating and Mobility was billing for wheelchairs not delivered. Did you receive the initial complaint or how did it come to you?

BARROW:

Well, the complaint came to me, as a result of, a former employee, the person who was employed with the company at the time, Elizabeth had contacted the agency once she had been terminated from employment. The termination came about as a result of a visit that I made to the fielding, since they were in Montgomery, I thought that it would be wise for us to kind of go out there and see what their operations looked like. We don't get an opportunity to do that much, so I went ahead and took the liberty of going out there and, informed Elizabeth that I would be coming, she introduced me to one of the employees there, I think his name was Don, I believe at the

DATE OF INTERVIEW June 15, 2005 AT Montgomery, AL

BY Gerald G. Shockley SPECIAL AGENT

FILE #77282-002

EXHIBIT 11-Barrow

File #77282-001

time when I met him, he just went about his way, I told him that I was from Medicald and after I left I just noticed the things in the building and their files, how they kept their files, once I left, I understand that they had told her the very next day that she, her services were no longer required and because she was too friendly with Medicaid and they could not have that so I didn't understand any of that. I didn't understand their hiring practices one way or another. She was a temporary employee so it really, you know, didn't there was no reason that I should even get involved in any of that. However, she did call us to tell us at Medicaid that there had been several requests that she had been privy to that were submitted to Medicaid requesting parts for repairs to wheelchairs, things of that nature where they had parts already they would get parts from some other store, repair the wheelchair, send the client on their way but they would bill Medicaid as if they were purchasing brand new parts. Uh, she also informed that there were several requests that we had received on clients where the date, the prescription date, because we require that physicians prescribe the equipment before we can even review it. Uh, the prescription date, uh, were missing from the prescription and they would write in or either white it out and write it in, you know, write in a more recent date, uh, because we consider a request to be outdated if the prescription exceeds 60 days.

SHOCKLEY:

Let me slow you down just a minute.

BARROW:

Sure.

SHOCKLEY:

Let me go back and make sure I understand....

BARROW:

Uhmm.

SHOCKLEY:

What you're saying. The Elizabeth that you're talking about is

Elizabeth Horton?

BARROW:

Elizabeth Horton.

SHOCKLEY:

And, and you say the prescription dates had been whited out?

Was that part of the allegation or is that part of the evidence

that you saw?

BARROW:

Well now that was part of the allegation.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay so you didn't....

File #77282-001

BARROW:

This is what she was telling us.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay so she didn't show you any documentation. She was

just telling you about it?

BARROW:

Exactly.

SHOCKLEY:

Have you seen any documentation that would support that?

BARROW:

No, I haven't seen any documentation; however, there was, uh, an assessment uh, a wheelchair assessment that was completed by one of the physical therapists and he informed one of my staff, Teresa Sorrells, that they do not date the assessment. And they, she asked why, they don't date them.

SHOCKLEY:

You say they don't date them. Who?

BARROW:

The PT, the physical therapists when they complete an assessment on a client for a wheelchair or for any specialized equipment, uh, they conduct an assessment, they come to clinic, the client will come to clinic on a certain day and they're supposed to document the date that client showed up at clinic because we need to know when the assessment was done and make sure that the DME Company in turn will order that equipment timely send in a prior approval request before that condition changes for that client.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay, let me slow you down one more time.

BARROW:

Uhmm.

SHOCKLEY:

You say a clinic, uh, explain to me what a clinic is. They come to a clinic, who sets this clinic up, who establishes and what happens at a clinic?

BARROW:

Well, uh, the primary care doctor for the client will normally refer them to a physical therapist, uh, the clinic that we deal with most of the time with Medicaid is Children's Rehab Services, uh, they have clinics in several different parts of the state but there all under one umbrella of Alabama Department of Rehab Services.

SHOCKLEY:

Uhmm.

File #77282-001

BARROW:

Uh, we call it the CRS Clinic. The client wherever they are located will be referred to, let's say CRS Clinic. Uh, physical therapist there will do an evaluation of the child. They normally see the child quite often because of other things, uh, that the child would need. So they would go to the clinic, they would have an assessment done. They would say okay this is the type wheelchair you need and these are the accessories you need on the wheelchair. They will write up their assessment and 9 times out of 10, sign it, you know with their name and they put a date on it. That, uh, client or the caregiver for that client will take that assessment and sometimes CRS will even fax it. (phone ringing)

SHOCKLEY:

Okay, we just turned the tape recorder off one more time for a phone call and we're back on tape now. And Felicia forgive me for where we were but I think we were into the prior approval and the assessments that a clinic, on a certain day, and that you had some people that were doing assessments and/or therapists not putting an assessment date on there and that was being used and you do that. You need an assessment date because you want it in close proximity to the time the wheelchairs are ordered so the child doesn't change I guess by growth and have different needs and if it's out of date then the wheelchair may not be very good for a very long period of time.

BARROW:

Exactly.

SHOCKLEY:

And that's the reason you need that kind of date.

Is that correct?

BARROW:

That's correct.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay go ahead with what the problem is then.

BARROW:

Okay. Uh, on this particular assessment that we received on a child there was no date and uh, we, one of my staff contacted the physical therapist. She brought the information to me and thought that it was a little strange and I said well, let's go ahead and call. Let's contact the physical therapist and find out, you know, what happened and why they didn't date it. Uh, she was told by that physical therapist who sends in several requests on behalf of National Seating, uh, and he informed her that he was told not put a date on it, ever because It would mess up the vendor and she asked him what do you mean by

File #77282-001

mess up the vendor? And he said, oh, I think I may have said too much. Uh, we just are told, we're told not to put dates.

SHOCKLEY:

Who is this receiving this conversation?

BARROW:

This was uh, Teresa Sorrells in the office who works for me.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay.

BARROW:

She's one of my nurse reviewers and she was speaking with an M. Maddox. I don't know his first name. It might be Michael, I think.

SHOCKLEY:

He's a therapist?

BARROW:

He's a physical therapist.

SHOCKLEY:

Where is he located?

BARROW:

Ohh, let's see where he is because this is the memo that I had done indicating that uh, there was a visit done where he didn't put a date on here. CRS Dothan, he's in the Dothan office, Dothan, AL.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay.

BARROW:

And uh, he said he didn't want to say much more but that you know if he needed to be dating them then just let him know. It's just that what he was told was never to put a date on them.

SHOCKLEY:

Who told, you did he say told him to say that?

BARROW:

National Seating and Mobility

SHOCKLEY:

Okay, all right.

BARROW:

In Montgomery.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay, let me go on the allegation that there were recipients that did not receive the wheelchairs and I understand all of this other is important but I want to just get right down to the fraud portion of it though where wheelchairs were paid for that was not delivered.

BARROW:

Uhmm,

File #77282-001

SHOCKLEY:

Do you have any information concerning or were you given any information names of recipients that allegedly did not receive the wheelchairs and if so, who gave it to you?

BARROW:

Well Elizabeth Horton again, uh, provided this information uh, once she was terminated that uh, there she had a file, or had the names of the clients, uh, where there were wheelchair repairs uh, done and the parts were received from other places or that, CR, uh, National Seating, I'm sorry had the part, uh, on site, did not have to order these parts but they would go ahead and repair the wheelchair but submit a prior authorization request to us in order to pay for the part to be reimbursed for a part, but they really weren't being reimbursed for a new part it was just a part that they had.

SHOCKLEY:

This is what Elizabeth was telling you?

BARROW:

Yes.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay, did she give you any names of recipients that would be affected by this?

BARROW:

Hmm, I think she did provide me with a few names and I think I had, uh, put all that information together to send uh here to Investigations, uh, and I would have my copy of, you know, of what I had uh submitted.

SHOCKLEY:

She was interviewed by Mike Roeder, who has since retired from the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit, the Attorney General's Office.

BARROW:

Yes.

SHOCKLEY:

And she was saying there were a lot of chairs that were not delivered.

BARROW:

Hmm.

SHOCKLEY:

I hear you talking about parts. Are you familiar with the allegation that there was chairs not delivered?

BARROW:

I think that she had mentioned something like that to me but there was nothing that I witnessed in the office from the request that we received that would indicate or calls from recipients that, hey I didn't get my chair from National Seating.

()File #77282-001

SHOCKLEY:

That's what she was telling you, that she got calls from

recipients and responses?

BARROW:

No, she was telling me that there were, she knew that there were cases where the chairs had not been delivered to clients and even cases where they would order a chair for a client but let another client borrow the chair and use it for a period of time and then turn it back in and then they would get it to another recipient as a new chair.

SHOCKLEY:

Uhmm.

BARROW:

But I never saw anything that would, you know, show as

documented proof.

SHOCKLEY:

How well do you know Elizabeth?

BARROW:

Hmm, not very well. Uhmm, we did discuss a lot of things over the phone because she would call me almost on a daily basis. to get an extension request for a PA so she called me quite a bit and we did, you know, discuss other things other than business when she did call me we may talk about a concert

that may have come to town or something like that.

SHOCKLEY:

Did you go to concerts with her?

BARROW:

No.

SHOCKLEY:

No. Did you, let me ask you this, did you socialize with her at

all or was it strictly professional?

BARROW:

It was professional.

SHOCKLEY:

Strictly professional, okay.

BARROW:

Yeah.

SHOCKLEY:

Okay, uh, I know that she was only employed there for 2-3

months....

BARROW:

Uhmm.

SHOCKLEY:

And u h, what she's done is look over a list of, of v arious

recipients that we provided a list for, Mike Roeder did.

BARROW:

Uhmm.

OFile #77282-001

SHOCKLEY:

And she's checked off thirty something names of people who did not receive w heelchairs. Did s he e ver give you those names?

BARROW:

No, she just told me to look out for certain requests. She didn't say anything about them. She just told me, you know, look out for this request and I think that what she was trying to get at was the fact that they had sent in a request for an extension on a delivery because they said that the client didn't come to clinic and they couldn't get up with the client's parents and they never showed up and all of this, so I was taking that as, okay, this is legitimate, you know, the client sometimes will miss clinic or they'll miss an appointment and I can understand their frustration and they need an extension so I would grant it, uh, but later found out from Elizabeth that these were not true reasons, you know, that they were providing me, uh, that they just held onto requests. They just sat on a de sk and the client is in ne ed of the equipment: however, they can't get it because National Seating has not either ordered it or they haven't sent it for whatever reason.

SHOCKLEY:

Wouldn't it be in their best interest though to uh, cause that's their, that is their purpose for being in business, is to go ahead and order immediately and uh, supply and then bill for it because that's the only way they get paid is that correct?

BARROW:

Yeah, uhmm.

SHOCKLEY:

Did you ever get the feeling that Elizabeth may not have had as much information as what she was alleging to have.

BARROW:

No. I never had any reason to doubt what she was saving and. and the reason I say that is because we ran Into several problems with them recently, uh they had another staff turnover and when that new staff person came in it was everyday, asking for extensions on requests. They were telling parents that it's Medicaid's fault that you don't have what you need because they're sitting on your request. Parents would call us and when those parents started calling ! would question the parents as to, you know, when did you first start this process? Uh, when, when did you go to uh clinic for your assessment? When did they tell you they submitted the PA request? And in every case, the parents were saying, you know, they're telling me that, you know, I can't get my equipment because it's outdated. The time limit has expired and you know, I explained to the parent every time we give

File #77282-001

them 60 days to dispense the equipment. Once it's approved, you have two months to get that equipment out, get it ordered and get it out to them, uh, the parents were being notified a week before an expiration date that we impose upon them. We give them 60 days and on that expiration date, we say if you don't have this equipment dispensed by this date, we're not going to pay you for it, uh, so the parents were getting a call a week before the expiration date to say, hey, you know we got this authorization from Medicald, we need to get in here to clinic and sometimes it wasn't convenient for the parents to get in there within that week. If it expired they would tell the parents we can't give you the equipment so now my question to National Seating was, you need to dispense this equipment in order to get reimbursed for it, why don't you do that, uh, so I never knew what the problem was.

KEESHAN:

Okay, uh, National Seating, they, these are specialized

wheelchairs, right?

BARROW:

Yes they are.

KEESHAN:

Where the way the child has to sit in the chair or uses their arms, legs, what not so they don't custom make them on-site I

don't think.

BARROW:

No.

KEESHAN:

But they order them.

BARROW:

They have to order them.

KEESHAN:

is 60 days, and I'm just wondering how much of this might

have run into the manufacturer of the special part...

BARROW:

Uhmm.

KEESHAN:

Would possibly outrun the 60 days verses how many of the incidences you think may be the result of the manufacturer and how many, uh, as a result of National Seating maybe not processing in time?

processing in time?

BARROW:

Well, uh, every other vendor, we have several DME suppliers who deal with specialized medical equipment of high-end rehab and 60 days they are always able to make the 60 days. The only problems that we've had have come from National Seating. Now, we always let providers know even though our